

SECTION LAN

LAN SYSTEM

CONTENTS

CAN

PRECAUTIONS	3	TROL UNIT	20
Precautions for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	3	DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR IPDM E/R	20
Precautions When Using CONSULT-II	3	CAN COMMUNICATION	21
CHECK POINTS FOR USING CONSULT-II	3	System Description	21
Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis	3	CAN Communication Unit	21
CAN SYSTEM	3	TYPE 1	21
Precautions for Harness Repair	4	TYPE 2	23
CAN SYSTEM	4	TYPE 3	25
TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW	5	TYPE 4	27
When Displaying CAN Communication System Errors	5	TYPE 5	29
WHEN A MALFUNCTION IS DETECTED BY CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	5	TYPE 6	31
WHEN A MALFUNCTION IS DETECTED EXCEPT CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	5	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	33
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART	6	System Description	33
Diagnosis Procedure	7	Component Parts and Harness Connector Location..	33
SELECTING CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE SPECIFICATION TABLE)	7	Schematic	34
ACQUISITION OF DATA BY CONSULT-II	8	Wiring Diagram — CAN —	35
HOW TO USE CHECK SHEET TABLE	9	Check Sheet	38
CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor	15	CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)	40
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR ECM	15	Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit	50
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR TCM	16	Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit	51
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT..	17	ECM Circuit Inspection	52
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR VDC/TCS/ABS CONTROL UNIT	18	TCM Circuit Inspection	52
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR AWD CONTROL UNIT...	19	VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection	53
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR BCM	19	Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection	53
DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR DRIVER SEAT CON-		Combination Meter Circuit Inspection	54
		BCM Circuit Inspection	54
		Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection	55
		IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection	55
		CAN Communication Circuit Inspection	56
		IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection	59
		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	60
		System Description	60
		Component Parts and Harness Connector Location..	60
		Schematic	61
		Wiring Diagram — CAN —	62
		Check Sheet	65
		CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)	67

Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit	80	ECM Circuit Inspection	145
Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit	81	TCM Circuit Inspection	146
Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit	82	Intelligent Key Unit Circuit Inspection	146
ECM Circuit Inspection	82	VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection	147
TCM Circuit Inspection	83	AWD Control Unit Circuit Inspection	147
Intelligent Key Unit Circuit Inspection	83	Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection	148
VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection	84	Combination Meter Circuit Inspection	148
Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection	84	BCM Circuit Inspection	149
Combination Meter Circuit Inspection	85	Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection	149
BCM Circuit Inspection	85	Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection	150
Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection	86	IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection	151
Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection	86	CAN Communication Circuit Inspection	151
IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection	87	IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection	156
CAN Communication Circuit Inspection	88	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	157
IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection	92	System Description	157
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	93	Component Parts and Harness Connector Location	157
System Description	93	Schematic	158
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location	93	Wiring Diagram — CAN —	159
Schematic	94	Check Sheet	162
Wiring Diagram — CAN —	95	CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)	164
Check Sheet	98	Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit	173
CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)	100	ECM Circuit Inspection	173
Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit	111	VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection	174
Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit	112	Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection	174
ECM Circuit Inspection	113	Combination Meter Circuit Inspection	175
TCM Circuit Inspection	113	BCM Circuit Inspection	175
VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection	114	Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection	176
AWD Control Unit Circuit Inspection	114	IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection	176
Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection	115	CAN Communication Circuit Inspection	177
Combination Meter Circuit Inspection	115	IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection	181
BCM Circuit Inspection	116	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	182
Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection	116	System Description	182
IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection	117	Component Parts and Harness Connector Location	182
CAN Communication Circuit Inspection	117	Schematic	183
IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection	121	Wiring Diagram — CAN —	184
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	122	Check Sheet	187
System Description	122	CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)	189
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location	122	Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit	200
Schematic	123	Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit	200
Wiring Diagram — CAN —	124	ECM Circuit Inspection	201
Check Sheet	127	VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection	201
CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)	129	Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection	202
Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit	143	Combination Meter Circuit Inspection	202
Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit	144	BCM Circuit Inspection	203
Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit	145	Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection	203
		Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection	204
		IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection	205
		CAN Communication Circuit Inspection	205
		IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection	209

PRECAUTIONS

PF0:00001

Precautions for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”

AKS00CG9

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SRS and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SRS section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

Precautions When Using CONSULT-II

AKS00ABN

When connecting CONSULT-II to data link connector, connect them through CONSULT-II CONVERTER.

CAUTION:

If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which carry out CAN communication.

CHECK POINTS FOR USING CONSULT-II

1. Has CONSULT-II been used without connecting CONSULT-II CONVERTER on this vehicle?
 - If YES, GO TO 2.
 - If NO, GO TO 5.
2. Is there any indication other than indications relating to CAN communication system in the self-diagnosis results?
 - If YES, GO TO 3.
 - If NO, GO TO 4.
3. Based on self-diagnosis results unrelated to CAN communication, carry out the inspection.
4. Malfunctions may be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control units carrying out CAN communication. Therefore, erase the self-diagnosis results.
5. Diagnose CAN communication system. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis CAN SYSTEM

AKS000BF

- Do not apply voltage of 7.0 V or higher to the measurement terminals.
- Use the tester with its open terminal voltage being 7.0 V or less.
- Be sure to turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before checking the circuit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

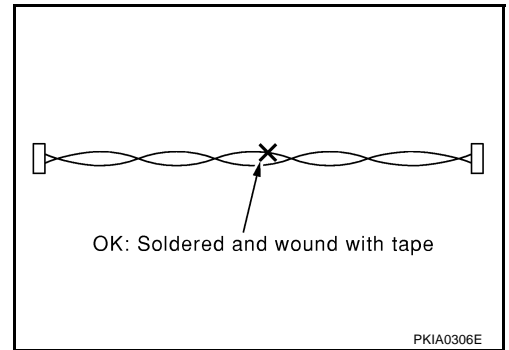
PRECAUTIONS

[CAN]

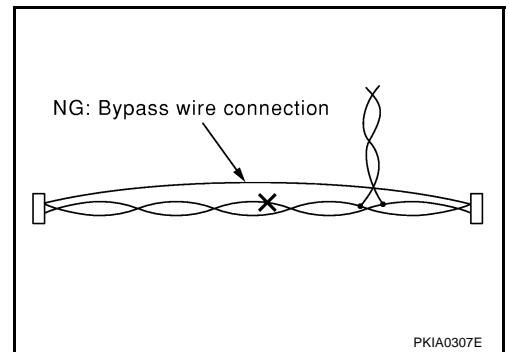
Precautions for Harness Repair CAN SYSTEM

AKS000BG

- Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]



- Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

PF0:00004

When Displaying CAN Communication System Errors

AKS00CBK

WHEN A MALFUNCTION IS DETECTED BY CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

- CAN communication line is open. (CAN H, CAN L, or both)
- CAN communication line is shorted. (Ground, between CAN lines, or other harnesses)
- The areas related to CAN communication of unit is malfunctioning.

WHEN A MALFUNCTION IS DETECTED EXCEPT CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

- Removal and installation of parts: When the units that perform CAN communication or the sensors related to CAN communication are removed and installed, malfunction may be detected (or DTC other than CAN communication may be detected).
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may be stopped at such time.
- Low voltage: If the voltage decreases because of battery discharge when IGN is ON, malfunction may be detected by self-diagnosis according to the units.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

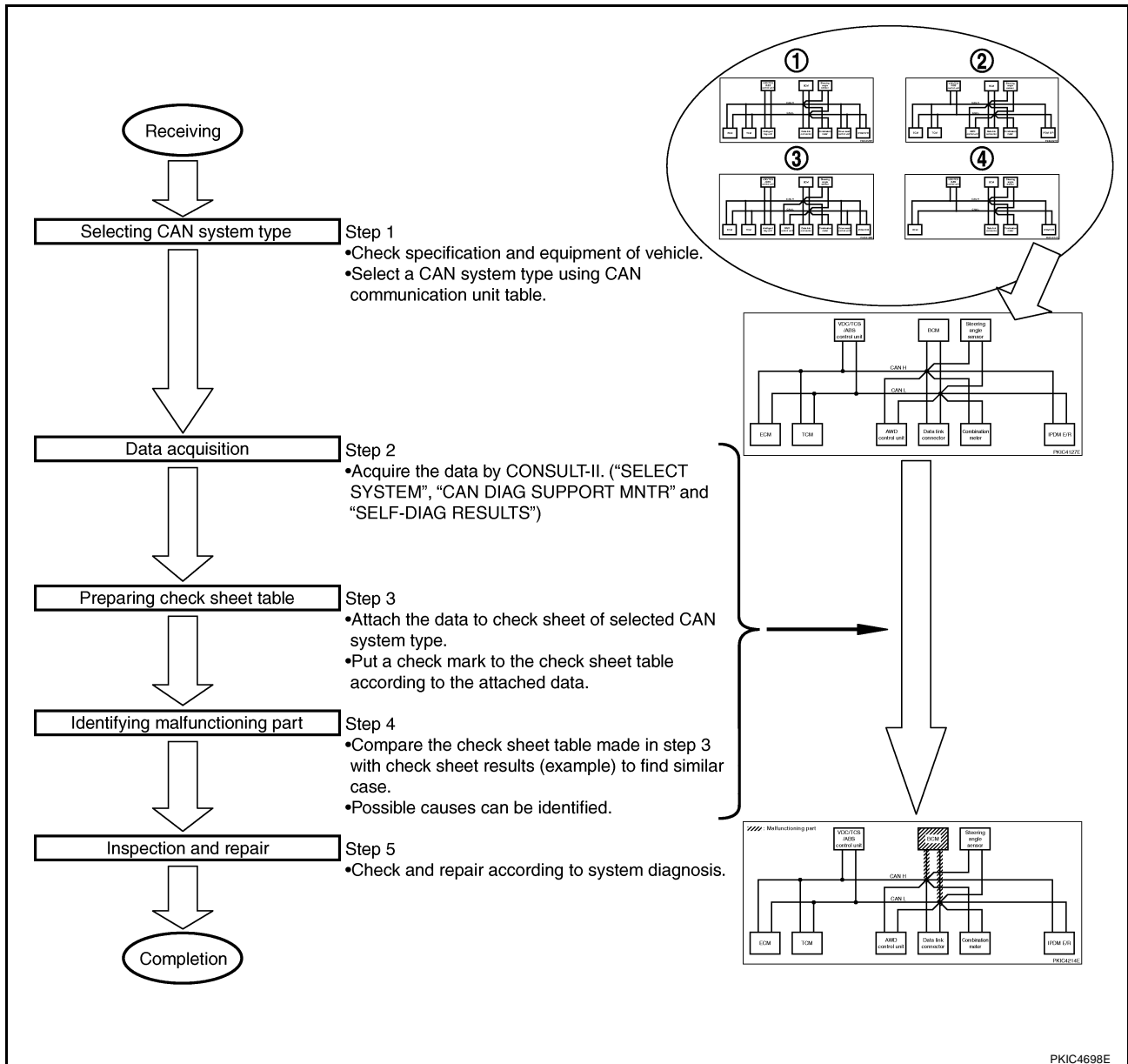
LAN

L

M

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

Depending on the control unit which performs CAN communication, "U1010" may be indicated as the result of self-diagnosis. Replace the control unit if "U1010" is indicated.



- Step 1: Refer to [LAN-7, "SELECTING CAN SYSTEM TYPE \(HOW TO USE SPECIFICATION TABLE\)"](#) .
- Step 2: Refer to [LAN-8, "ACQUISITION OF DATA BY CONSULT-II"](#) .
- Step 3: Refer to [LAN-9, "HOW TO USE CHECK SHEET TABLE"](#) .
- Step 4: Refer to [LAN-10, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Reproduced"](#) .
- Step 5: Check and repair according to system diagnosis.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

AKS00CBL

Diagnosis Procedure

SELECTING CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE SPECIFICATION TABLE)

Determine CAN system type from the equipment of the vehicle to select applicable check sheet.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

(Example) Sedan/AWD/VQ35DE/AT/VDC/Without Intelligent Key system/Without automatic drive positioner

CAN Communication Unit
Go to CAN system, when selecting your CAN system type from the following table.

Body type	Sedan					
Axle	2WD	AWD	2WD			
Engine	VQ35DE					
Transmission	A/T			M/T		
Brake control	VDC					
Intelligent Key system		x		x		
Automatic drive positioner		x		x		x
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN system trouble diagnosis	XX-XX	XX-XX	XX-XX	XX-XX	XX-XX	XX-XX

x : Applicable

Check basic specification of the vehicle.

Select "x" if it is model with Intelligent Key system.
Select "x" if it is model with Automatic drive positioner system.

Which number is selected when sequentially selecting from the top of the specification table?
The number is "CAN system type" of the applicable vehicle.

In the case of this example:
It corresponds to type 3.

PKIB8623E

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

ACQUISITION OF DATA BY CONSULT-II

Attach the data acquired by CONSULT-II on the check sheet determined according to CAN system type.

Copy "SELECT SYSTEM" screen of CONSULT-II.

SELECT SYSTEM			
ENGINE			
A/T			
ABS			
AIR BAG			
ALL MODE AWD/4WD			
IPDM E/R			
BACK	LIGHT	COPY	

Check sheet table

SELECT SYSTEM screen	Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR							SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
			ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS/ABS	METER/M&A	BCM/SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
ENGINE	-	NG	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	UNKNW	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	-	-
A/T	-	NG	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	-	-	-
ABS	-	NG	UNKNW	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	-	-
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	-	NG	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	-	-	-	-
BCM	No indicator	NG	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	-	-	UNKNW	-	UNKNW	-	-
IPDM E/R	No indicator	-	UNKNW	UNKNW	-	-	-	UNKNW	-	-	-	-

Symptoms :

Attach copy of SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of SELECT SYSTEM

Copy "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" screen of CONSULT-II.

SELF-DIAG RESULTS			
DTC RESULTS		TIME	
NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.			
ERASE	PRINT		
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

Attach copy of ENGINE SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of A/T SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of ABS SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of ALL MODE AWD/4WD SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of BCM SELF-DIAG RESULTS

SELF-DIAG RESULTS			
DTC RESULTS		TIME	
CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)			
ERASE	PRINT		
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

Copy "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" screen of CONSULT-II.

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
ENGINE		PRSNLT	
INITIAL DIAG	OK		
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
TCM	OK		
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK		
METER/M&A	OK		
ICC	UNKNW		
BCM/SEC	UNKNW		
IPDM E/R	OK		
AWD/4WD/e4WD	OK		
PRINT		Scroll Down	
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
ENGINE		PRSNLT	
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
TCM	OK		
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK		
METER/M&A	OK		
ICC	UNKNW		
BCM/SEC	UNKNW		
IPDM E/R	OK		
AWD/4WD/e4WD	OK		
EPS	UNKNW		
PRINT		Scroll Up	
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
ALL MODE AWD/4WD		PRSNLT	
INITIAL DIAG	OK		
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK		
ECM	OK		
TCM	UNKNW		
METER/M&A	OK		
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

Attach copy of ENGINE CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
A/T		PRSNLT	
INITIAL DIAG	OK		
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
ECM	OK		
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK		
METER/M&A	OK		
ICC/e4WD	UNKNW		
AWD/4WD	OK		
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

Attach copy of ABS CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

Attach copy of ALL MODE AWD/4WD CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

Attach copy of BCM CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

Attach copy of IPDM E/R CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

PKIC4699E

HOW TO USE CHECK SHEET TABLE

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Unit that performs CAN communication diagnosis

Use when the initial conditions are reproduced

Use when the initial conditions are not reproduced

PKIC4700E

- Unit names displayed on CONSULT-II
- “No indication”: Put a check mark to it if the unit name described in step 1 is not displayed on “SELECT SYSTEM” screen of CONSULT-II. (Unit communicating with CONSULT-II via CAN communication line)
“—”: Column not used (Unit communicating with CONSULT-II excluding CAN communication line)
- “NG”: Display “NG” when malfunction is detected in the initial diagnosis of the diagnosed unit. Replace the unit if “NG” is displayed.
“—”: Column not used (Initial diagnosis is not performed.)
- “UNKW”: Display “UNKW” when the diagnosed unit does not transmit the data normally. Put a check mark to it if “UNKW” is displayed on CONSULT-II.
“—”: Column not used (Transmit diagnosis is not performed.)
- “UNKW”: Display “UNKW” when the diagnosed unit does not receive the data normally. Put a check mark to it if “UNKW” is displayed on CONSULT-II.
“—”: Column not used (It is not necessary for CAN communication trouble diagnosis.)

NOTE:

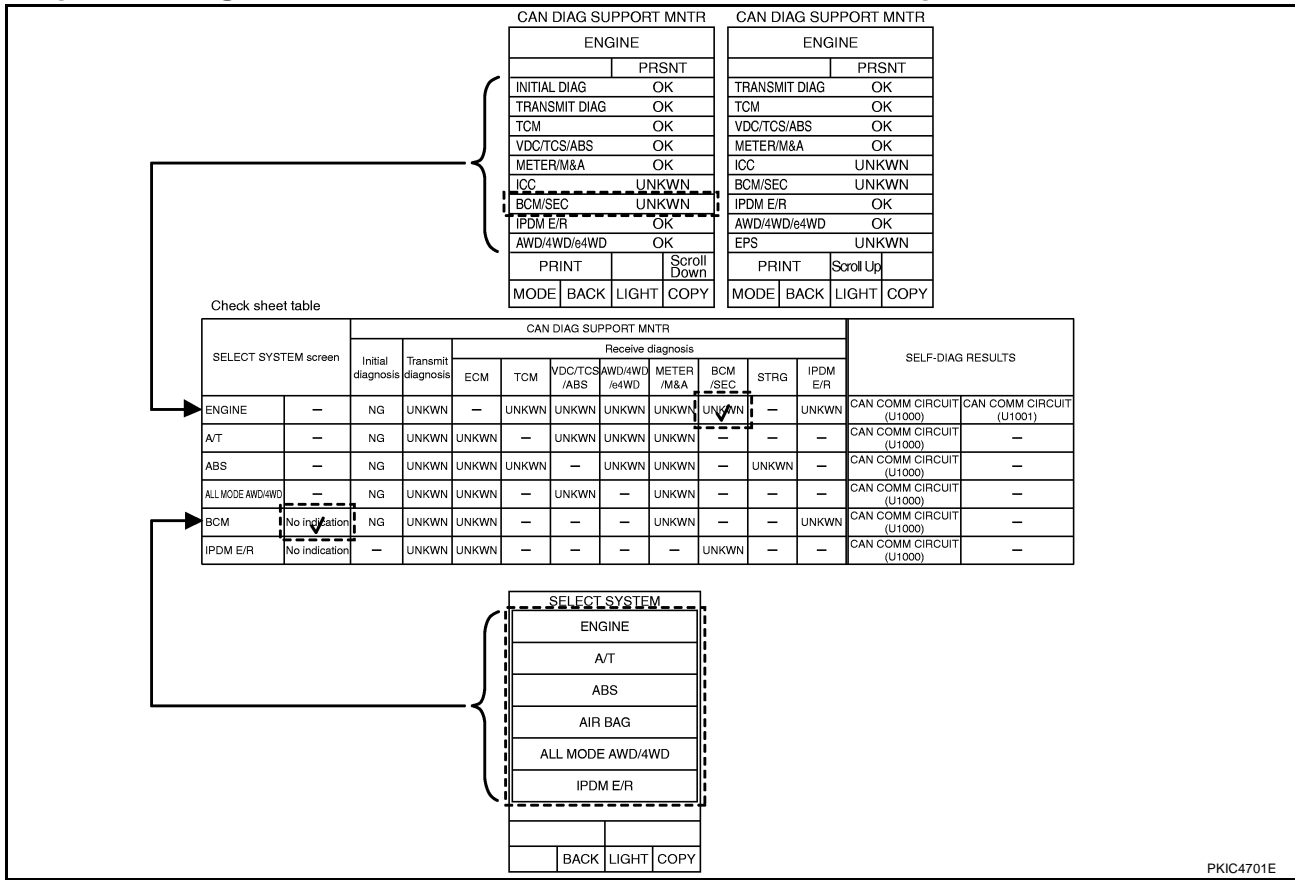
CAN communication diagnosis checks if CAN communication works normally. (Contents of data are not diagnosed.)

- When the initial conditions are reproduced, refer to [LAN-10, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Reproduced"](#) .
- When the initial conditions are not reproduced, refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#) .

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Reproduced



- Put a check mark to "No indication" if some of unit names listed on the column of diagnosis system selection screen of a check sheet table are not displayed on "SELECT SYSTEM" screen attached to the check sheet.

NOTE:

Put a check mark to "No indication" of BCM because BCM is not displayed on "SELECT SYSTEM" screen.

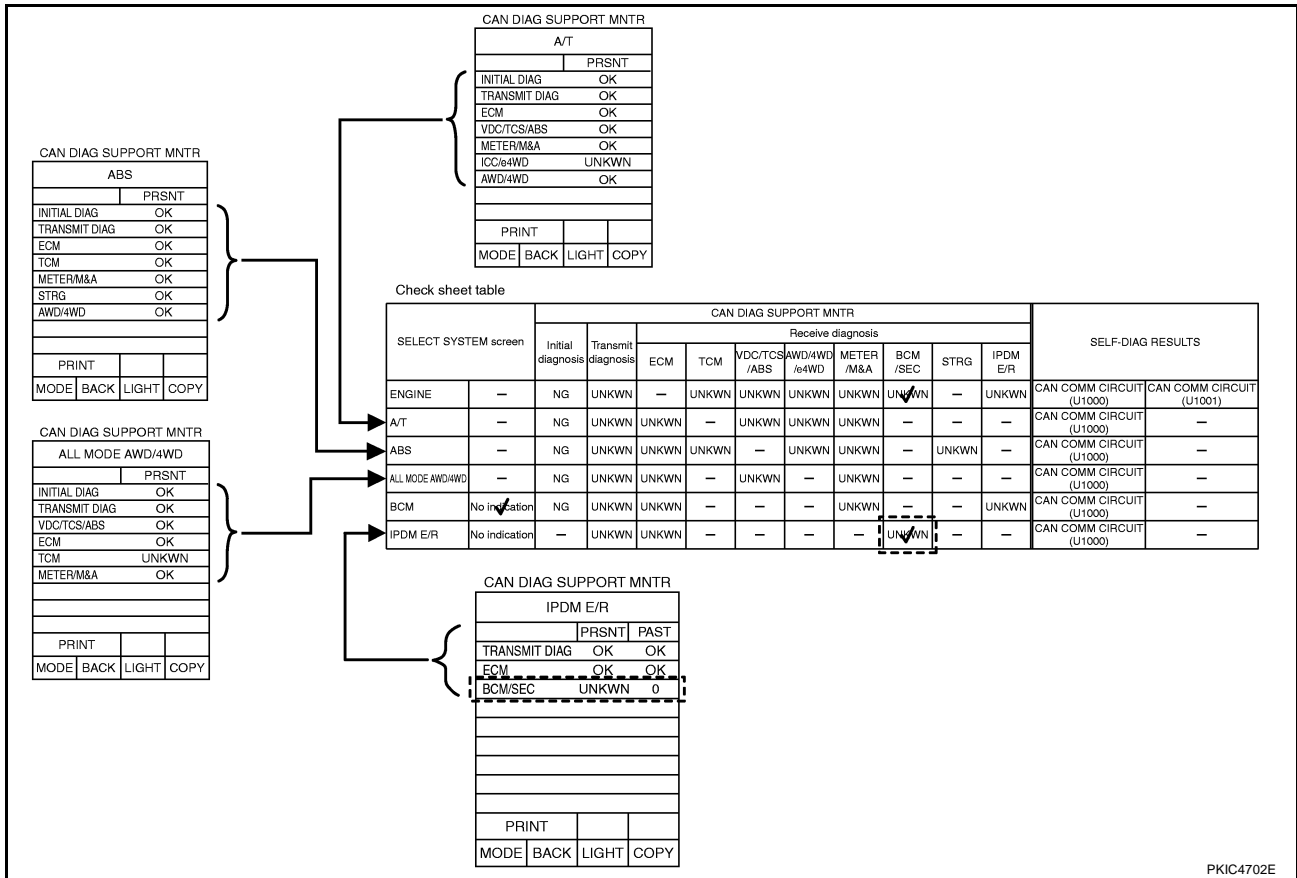
- Confirm the unit name that "UNKWN" is displayed from the copy of "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" screen of "ENGINE" attached to the check sheet, and then put a check mark to the check sheet table.

NOTE:

In "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" screen, "UNKWN" is displayed on "ICC", "BCM/SEC" and "EPS". But put a check mark to "BCM/SEC" because "UNKWN" is listed on the column of reception diagnosis of the check sheet table.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]



3. Confirm the unit name that “UNKWN” is displayed on the copy of “CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen of “A/T”, “ABS”, “ALL MODE AWD/4WD” and “IPDM E/R” as well as “ENGINE”. And then, put a check mark to the check sheet table.

NOTE:

- For “A/T”, “UNKWN” is displayed on “ICCe4WD”. But, do not put a check mark to their columns of reception diagnosis of the check sheet table because “UNKWN” is not listed.
- For “ABS”, “UNKWN” is not displayed. Do not put a check to it.
- For “ALL MODE AWD/4WD”, “UNKWN” is displayed on “TCM”. But, do not put a check mark to their columns of reception diagnosis of the check sheet table because “UNKWN” is not listed.
- For “IPDM E/R”, “UNKWN” is displayed on “BCM/SEC”. Put a check mark to it.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

The arranged results of CAN diagnosis support monitor

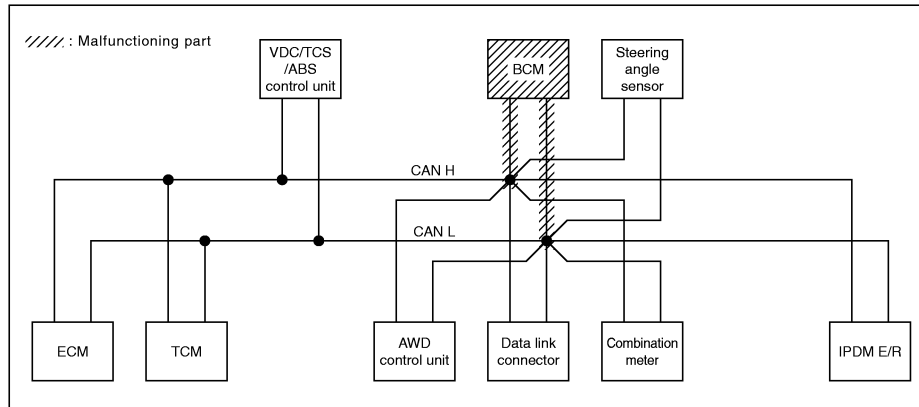
SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

Choose similar indications between the results of CAN diagnosis support monitor and the results of the check sheet. Malfunctioning parts are found.

Case 9
Check BCM circuit.

Check sheet results (example)

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—



PKIC4703E

NOTE:

There is a case that some of "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" and "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" are not needed for diagnosis. In the case, "UNKWN" and "CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]" in "Check sheet results (example)" change to "—". Then, ignore check marks on the check sheet table.

4. Perform system diagnosis for possible causes identified.
5. Perform diagnosis again after inspection and repair. Make sure that repair is completely performed, and then end the procedure.

Start CAN system trouble diagnosis if this procedure can be confirmed. Refer to [LAN-21, "CAN Communication Unit"](#).

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced

Check sheet table

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

SYSTEM ENGINE

SELF-DIAG RESULTS

DTC RESULTS TIME

CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1001] 1t

SYSTEM A/T

SELF-DIAG RESULTS

DTC RESULTS TIME

NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.

SYSTEM ABS

SELF-DIAG RESULTS

DTC RESULTS TIME

NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.

SYSTEM ALL MODE AWD/4WD

SELF-DIAG RESULTS

DTC RESULTS TIME

NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.

SYSTEM BCM

SELF-DIAG RESULTS

DTC RESULTS TIME

NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.

SYSTEM IPDM E/R

SELF-DIAG RESULTS

DTC RESULTS TIME

CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000] PAST

PKIC4704E

- See "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of all units attached to the check sheet. If "CAN COMM CIRCUIT", "CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]" or "CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1001]" is displayed, put a check mark to the applicable column of self-diagnostic results of the check sheet table.

NOTE:

- For "ENGINE", "CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1001]" are displayed. Put a check mark to it.
- For "A/T", "NO DTC IS DETECTED" is displayed. Do not put a check mark to it.
- For "ABS", "NO DTC IS DETECTED" is displayed. Do not put a check mark to it.
- For "ALL MODE AWD/4WD", "NO DTC IS DETECTED" is displayed. Do not put a check mark to it.
- For "BCM", "NO DTC IS DETECTED" is displayed. Do not put a check mark to it.
- For "IPDM E/R", "CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]" is displayed. Put a check mark to it.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

The arranged results of self-diagnosis

Check sheet table

SELECT SYSTEM screen	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
	Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
			ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/MS /4WD	METER /MAA	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R				
ENGINE	-	NG	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1001]
A/T	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
ABS	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
ALLMODE/MS/WD	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
IPDM E/R	No indication	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-

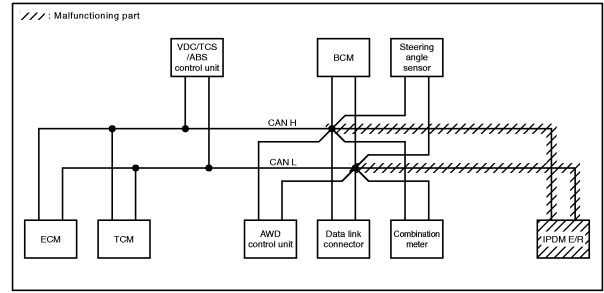
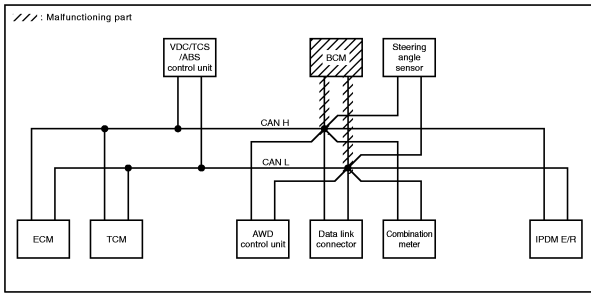
When the arranged results of self-diagnosis and check sheet results (example) are corresponding, possible causes can be selected.

Case 9
Check BCM circuit.

SELECT SYSTEM screen	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
	Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
			ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/MS /4WD	METER /MAA	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R				
ENGINE	-	NG	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1001]
A/T	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
ABS	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
ALLMODE/MS/WD	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
IPDM E/R	No indication	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-

Case 11
Check IPDM E/R circuit.

SELECT SYSTEM screen	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
	Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
			ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/MS /4WD	METER /MAA	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R				
ENGINE	-	NG	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1001]
A/T	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
ABS	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
ALLMODE/MS/WD	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-
IPDM E/R	No indication	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]	-



PKIC4705E

NOTE:

There is a case that some of "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" and "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" are not needed for diagnosis. In the case, "UNKWN" and "CAN COMM CIRCUIT [U1000]" in "Check sheet results (example)" change to "-". Then, ignore check marks on the check sheet table.

- For the selected possible causes, it is expected that malfunctions have been found in the past.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

AKS00CBM

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR ECM

(Example)	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">ENGINE</th></tr> <tr><td> </td><td style="text-align: center;">PRSNT</td></tr> <tr><td>INITIAL DIAG</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>TRANSMIT DIAG</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>TCM</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>VDC/TCS/ABS</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>METER/M&A</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>ICC</td><td style="text-align: center;">UNKWN</td></tr> <tr><td>BCM/SEC</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>IPDM E/R</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>AWD/4WD/e4WD</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">PRINT</td><td style="text-align: center;">Scroll Down</td></tr> <tr><td>MODE</td><td>BACK</td><td>LIGHT</td><td>COPY</td></tr> </table>	ENGINE			PRSNT	INITIAL DIAG	OK	TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	TCM	OK	VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	METER/M&A	OK	ICC	UNKWN	BCM/SEC	OK	IPDM E/R	OK	AWD/4WD/e4WD	OK	PRINT	Scroll Down	MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">ENGINE</th></tr> <tr><td> </td><td style="text-align: center;">PRSNT</td></tr> <tr><td>TRANSMIT DIAG</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>TCM</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>VDC/TCS/ABS</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>METER/M&A</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>ICC</td><td style="text-align: center;">UNKWN</td></tr> <tr><td>BCM/SEC</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>IPDM E/R</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>AWD/4WD/e4WD</td><td style="text-align: center;">OK</td></tr> <tr><td>EPS</td><td style="text-align: center;">UNKWN</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: center;">PRINT</td><td style="text-align: center;">Scroll Up</td></tr> <tr><td>MODE</td><td>BACK</td><td>LIGHT</td><td>COPY</td></tr> </table>	ENGINE			PRSNT	TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	TCM	OK	VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	METER/M&A	OK	ICC	UNKWN	BCM/SEC	OK	IPDM E/R	OK	AWD/4WD/e4WD	OK	EPS	UNKWN	PRINT	Scroll Up	MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY
ENGINE																																																										
	PRSNT																																																									
INITIAL DIAG	OK																																																									
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK																																																									
TCM	OK																																																									
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK																																																									
METER/M&A	OK																																																									
ICC	UNKWN																																																									
BCM/SEC	OK																																																									
IPDM E/R	OK																																																									
AWD/4WD/e4WD	OK																																																									
PRINT	Scroll Down																																																									
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY																																																							
ENGINE																																																										
	PRSNT																																																									
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK																																																									
TCM	OK																																																									
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK																																																									
METER/M&A	OK																																																									
ICC	UNKWN																																																									
BCM/SEC	OK																																																									
IPDM E/R	OK																																																									
AWD/4WD/e4WD	OK																																																									
EPS	UNKWN																																																									
PRINT	Scroll Up																																																									
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY																																																							

SKIB2334E

"SELECT SYSTEM" screen	"CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" screen	Description	Present
ENGINE	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	TCM	Make sure of normal reception from TCM.	OK/UNKWN
	VDC/TCS/ABS	Make sure of normal reception from VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.	OK/UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN
	ICC	ICC is not diagnosed.	UNKWN
	BCM/SEC	Make sure of normal reception from BCM.	OK/UNKWN
	IPDM E/R	Make sure of normal reception from IPDM E/R.	OK/UNKWN
	AWD/4WD/e4WD	Make sure of normal reception from AWD control unit.	OK/UNKWN
	EPS	EPS is not diagnosed.	UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

DESCRIPTION OF “CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” SCREEN FOR TCM

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
A/T			
		PRSNT	
INITIAL DIAG		OK	
TRANSMIT DIAG		OK	
ECM		OK	
VDC/TCS/ABS		OK	
METER/M&A		OK	
ICC/e4WD		UNKWN	
AWD/4WD		OK	
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

SKIB2335E

“SELECT SYSTEM” screen	“CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen	Description	Present
A/T	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN
	VDC/TCS/ABS	Make sure of normal reception from VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.	OK/UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN
	ICC/e4WD	ICC/e4WD is not diagnosed.	UNKWN
	AWD/4WD	Make sure of normal reception from AWD control unit.	OK/UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

DESCRIPTION OF “CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” SCREEN FOR INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
INTELLIGENT KEY			
	PRSNT	PAST	
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK	
ECM	OK	OK	
METER/M&A	OK	OK	
BCM/SEC	OK	OK	
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

SKIB2359E

“SELECT SYSTEM” screen	“CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen	Description	Present	past
INTELLIGENT KEY	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN	OK/0/1~39/-
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN	
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN	
	BCM/SEC	Make sure of normal reception from BCM.	OK/UNKWN	

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

Display Results (Past)

- OK: Normal
- 0: There is malfunction now.
- 1 ~ 39: Displays when it is normal at present and finds malfunction in the past. It increases like 0→1→2...38→39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF→ON. If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnostic results are erased. It returns to 0 when malfunction is detected again in the process.
- -: Undiagnosed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

LAN

L
M

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

DESCRIPTION OF “CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” SCREEN FOR VDC/TCS/ABS CONTROL UNIT

AWD models

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
ABS			
		PRSNT	
INITIAL DIAG		OK	
TRANSMIT DIAG		OK	
ECM		OK	
TCM		OK	
METER/M&A		OK	
STRG		OK	
AWD/4WD		OK	
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

SKIB2336E

“SELECT SYSTEM” screen	“CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen	Description	Present
ABS	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN
	TCM	Make sure of normal reception from TCM.	OK/UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN
	STRG	Make sure of normal reception from steering angle sensor.	OK/UNKWN
	AWD/4WD	Make sure of normal reception from AWD control unit.	OK/UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

2WD models

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
ABS			
		PRSNT	
INITIAL DIAG		OK	
TRANSMIT DIAG		OK	
ECM		OK	
TCM		OK	
METER/M&A		OK	
STRG		OK	
ICC		UNKWN	
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

PKIB8720E

“SELECT SYSTEM” screen	“CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen	Description	Present
ABS	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN
	TCM	Make sure of normal reception from TCM.	OK/UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN
	STRG	Make sure of normal reception from steering angle sensor.	OK/UNKWN
	ICC	ICC is not diagnosed.	UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR AWD CONTROL UNIT

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
ALL MODE AWD/4WD			
			PRSNT
INITIAL DIAG	OK		
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
VDC/TCS/ABS	OK		
ECM	OK		
TCM	UNKWN		
METER/M&A	OK		
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

PKIA8948E

"SELECT SYSTEM" screen	"CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" screen	Description	Present
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	VDC/TCS/ABS	Make sure of normal reception from VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.	OK/UNKWN
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN
	TCM	TCM is not diagnosed.	UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

DESCRIPTION OF "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" SCREEN FOR BCM

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
BCM			
			PRSNT
INITIAL DIAG	OK		
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
ECM	OK		
IPDM E/R	OK		
METER/M&A	OK		
I-KEY	OK		
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

SKIB1625E

"SELECT SYSTEM" screen	"CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR" screen	Description	Present
BCM	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN
	IPDM E/R	Make sure of normal reception from IPDM E/R.	OK/UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN
	I-KEY	Make sure of normal reception from Intelligent Key unit.	OK/UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW

[CAN]

DESCRIPTION OF “CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” SCREEN FOR DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
AUTO DRIVE POS.			
	PRSN		
INITIAL DIAG	OK		
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK		
BCM/SEC	OK		
METER/M&A	OK		
TCM	OK		
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

SKIB2360E

“SELECT SYSTEM” screen	“CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen	Description	Present
AUTO DRIVE POS.	INITIAL DIAG	Make sure that microcomputer in ECU works normally.	OK/NG
	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN
	BCM/SEC	Make sure of normal reception from BCM.	OK/UNKWN
	METER/M&A	Make sure of normal reception from combination meter.	OK/UNKWN
	TCM	Make sure of normal reception from TCM.	OK/UNKWN

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- NG: Malfunction
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.

DESCRIPTION OF “CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” SCREEN FOR IPDM E/R

(Example)

CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR			
IPDM E/R			
	PRSN	PAST	
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK	
ECM	OK	OK	
BCM/SEC	OK	OK	
PRINT			
MODE	BACK	LIGHT	COPY

SKIB0595E

“SELECT SYSTEM” screen	“CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR” screen	Description	Present	Past
IPDM E/R	TRANSMIT DIAG	Make sure of normal transmission.	OK/UNKWN/–	OK/0/1~39/–
	ECM	Make sure of normal reception from ECM.	OK/UNKWN/–	
	BCM/SEC	Make sure of normal reception from BCM.	OK/UNKWN/–	

Display Results (Present)

- OK: Normal
- UNKWN: The diagnosed unit does not transmit or receive the applicable data normally.
- –: There is no received unit or the unit is not in the condition that reception diagnosis is performed.

Display Results (Past)

- OK: Normal
- 0: There is malfunction now.
- 1 ~ 39: Displays when it is normal at present and finds malfunction in the past. It increases like 0→1→2...38→39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF→ON. If it is over 39, it is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnostic results are erased. It returns to 0 when malfunction is detected again in the process.
- –: Undiagnosed

CAN COMMUNICATION

PFP:23710

System Description

AKS000D9

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Unit

AKS000DA

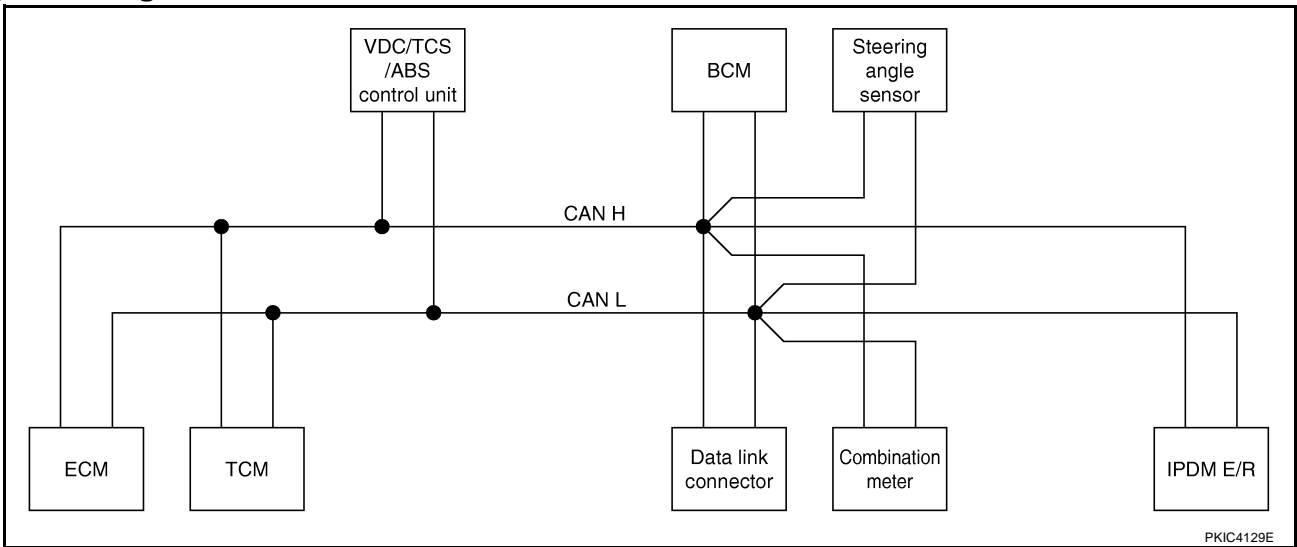
Go to CAN system, when selecting your CAN system type from the following table.

Body type	Sedan					
Axle	2WD	AWD		2WD		
Engine	VQ35DE					
Transmission	A/T			M/T		
Brake control	VDC					
Intelligent Key system		×		×		
Automatic drive positioner		×		×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN system trouble diagnosis	LAN-33	LAN-60	LAN-93	LAN-122	LAN-157	LAN-182

×:Applicable

TYPE 1

System Diagram



Input/output Signal Chart

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signals	ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS/ ABS control unit	Combina- tion meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
A/C compressor request signal	T						R
A/C switch signal	R				T		
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		T		R			
A/T position indicator signal		T	R	R			
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R	T					
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R	R				

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS/ ABS control unit	Combina- tion meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
ASCD CRUISE lamp signal	T			R			
ASCD OD cancel request signal	T	R					
ASCD operation signal	T	R					
ASCD SET lamp signal	T			R			
Battery voltage signal	T	R					
Blower fan motor switch signal	R				T		
Buzzer output signal				R	T		
Closed throttle position signal	T	R					
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T						R
Door switch signal				R	T		R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T			R			
Engine speed signal	T	R	R	R			
Front fog lights request signal					T		R
Front wiper request signal					T		R
Front wiper stop position signal					R		T
Fuel level sensor signal	R			T			
High beam request signal				R	T		R
High beam status signal	R						T
Hood switch signal					R		T
Horn chirp signal					T		R
Low beam request signal					T		R
Low beam status signal	R						T
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T			R			
Manual mode indicator signal		T		R			
Manual mode shift down signal		R		T			
Manual mode shift up signal		R		T			
Manual mode signal		R		T			
Not manual mode signal		R		T			
Oil pressure switch signal				R			T
Output shaft revolution signal	R	T					
Position lights request signal				R	T		R
Rear window defogger control signal	R						T
Rear window defogger switch signal					T		R
Seat belt buckle switch signal				T	R		
Sleep request 1 signal				R	T		
Sleep request 2 signal					T		R
Snow mode switch signal	R			T			
Steering angle sensor signal			R			T	
Stop lamp switch signal		R		T			
Theft warning horn request signal					T		R
Tire pressure signal				R	T		
Turbine revolution signal	R	T					

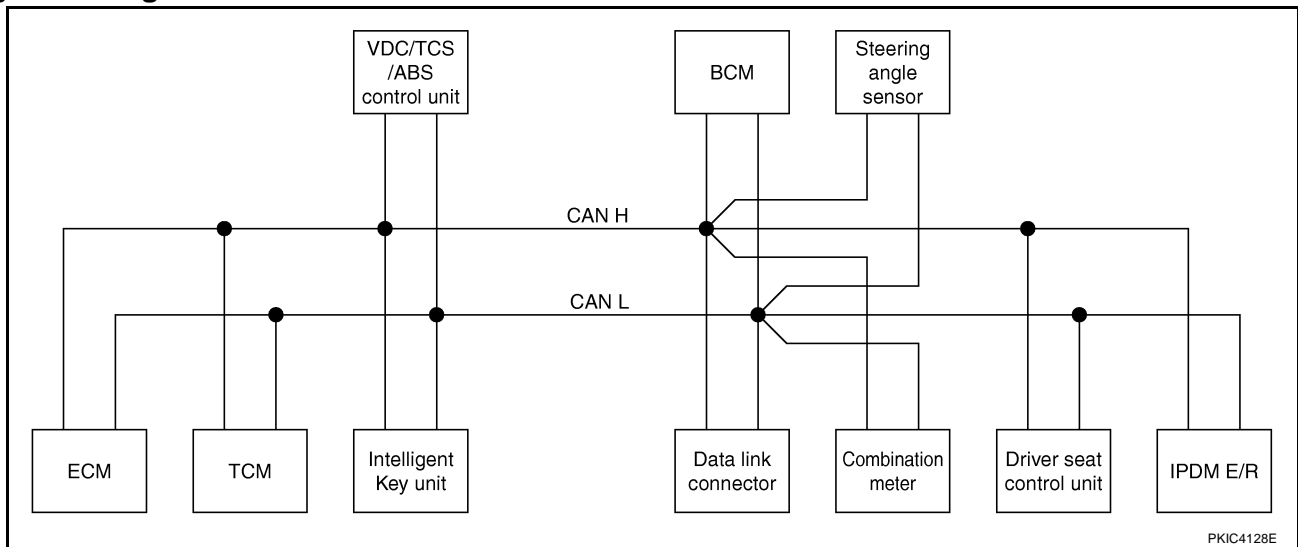
CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS/ ABS control unit	Combina- tion meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
Turn indicator signal				R	T		
Vehicle speed signal			T	R			
	R	R		T	R		
Wake up request 1 signal					T		R
Wake up request 2 signal					T		R
Wide open throttle position signal	T	R					

TYPE 2

System Diagram



Input/output Signal Chart

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signals	ECM	TCM	Intelli- gent Key unit	VDC/ TCS/ ABS control unit	Combi- nation meter	BCM	Steer- ing angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDM E/ R
A/C compressor request signal	T								R
A/C switch signal	R					T			
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		T			R				
A/T position indicator signal		T		R	R			R*	
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R	T							
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R		R					
ASCD CRUISE lamp signal	T				R				
ASCD OD cancel request signal	T	R							
ASCD operation signal	T	R							
ASCD SET lamp signal	T				R				
Battery voltage signal	T	R							
Blower fan motor switch signal	R					T			
Buzzer output signal					R	T			
Closed throttle position signal	T	R							
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T								R
Door lock/unlock status signal			R			T			

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	Intelligent Key unit	VDC/TCS/ABS control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDM E/R
Door lock/unlock/trunk open request signal			T			R			
Door switch signal			R		R	T		R	R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T				R				
Engine speed signal	T	R	R	R	R				
Front fog lights request signal						T			R
Front wiper request signal						T			R
Front wiper stop position signal						R			T
Fuel level sensor signal	R				T				
Hazard and horn request signal			T			R			
High beam request signal					R	T			R
High beam status signal	R								T
Hood switch signal						R			T
Horn chirp signal						T			R
Key fob door unlock signal						T		R	
Key switch signal						T		R	
Low beam request signal						T			R
Low beam status signal	R								T
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T				R				
Manual mode indicator signal		T			R				
Manual mode shift down signal		R			T				
Manual mode shift up signal		R			T				
Manual mode signal		R			T				
Not manual mode signal		R			T				
Oil pressure switch signal					R				T
Output shaft revolution signal	R	T							
Panic alarm request signal			T			R			
Position lights request signal					R	T			R
Power window open request signal			T			R			
Rear window defogger control signal	R								T
Rear window defogger switch signal						T			R
Seat belt buckle switch signal					T	R			
Sleep request 1 signal					R	T			
Sleep request 2 signal						T			R
Snow mode switch signal	R				T				
Starter permission signal			T			R			
Steering angle sensor signal				R			T		
Stop lamp switch signal		R			T				
Theft warning horn request signal						T			R
Tire pressure signal					R	T			
Turbine revolution signal	R	T							

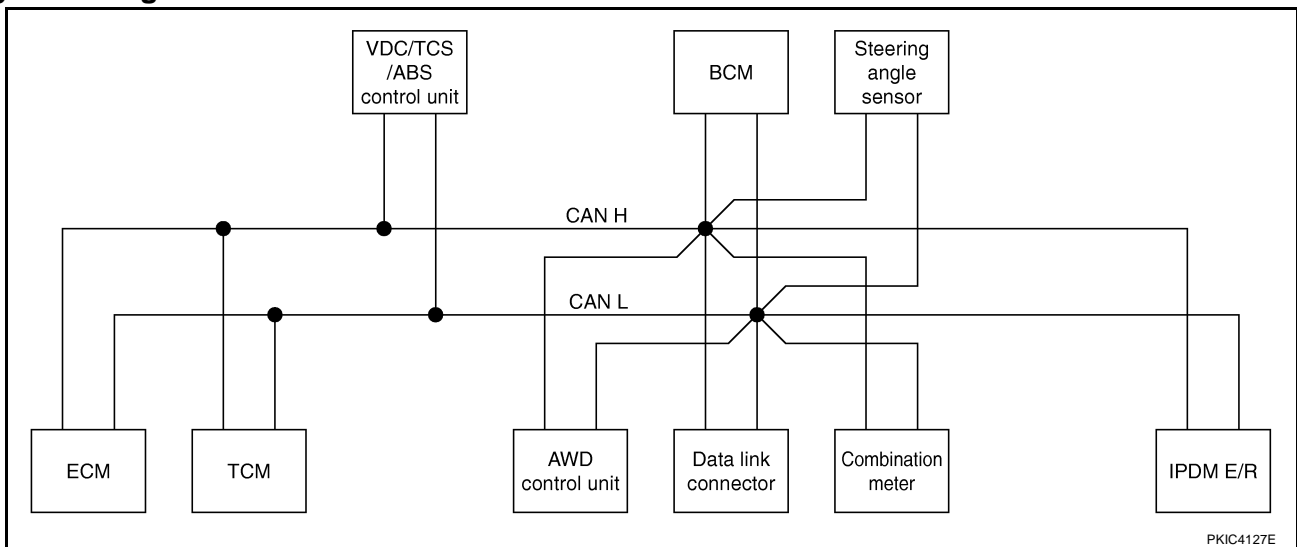
CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	Intelligent Key unit	VDC/TCS/ABS control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDM E/R
Turn indicator signal					R	T			
Vehicle speed signal				T	R				
Wake up request 1 signal	R	R	R		T	R		R	
Wake up request 2 signal						T			R
Wide open throttle position signal	T	R							

*: P range and R range only

TYPE 3 System Diagram



Input/output Signal Chart

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signals	ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS/ABS control unit	AWD control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
A/C compressor request signal	T							R
A/C switch signal	R					T		
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		T			R			
A/T position indicator signal		T	R		R			
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R	T						
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R	R	R				
ASCD CRUISE lamp signal	T				R			
ASCD OD cancel request signal	T	R						
ASCD operation signal	T	R						
ASCD SET lamp signal	T				R			
AWD warning lamp signal				T	R			
Battery voltage signal	T	R						
Blower fan motor switch signal	R					T		
Buzzer output signal					R	T		

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	VDC/ TCS/ABS control unit	AWD con- trol unit	Combi- nation meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
Closed throttle position signal	T	R						
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T							R
Door switch signal					R	T		R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T				R			
Engine speed signal	T	R	R	R	R			
Front fog lights request signal						T		R
Front wiper request signal						T		R
Front wiper stop position signal						R		T
Fuel level sensor signal	R				T			
High beam request signal					R	T		R
High beam status signal	R							T
Hood switch signal						R		T
Horn chirp signal						T		R
Low beam request signal						T		R
Low beam status signal	R							T
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T				R			
Manual mode indicator signal		T			R			
Manual mode shift down signal		R			T			
Manual mode shift up signal		R			T			
Manual mode signal		R			T			
Not manual mode signal		R			T			
Oil pressure switch signal					R			T
Output shaft revolution signal	R	T						
Parking brake switch signal				R	T			
Position lights request signal					R	T		R
Rear window defogger control signal	R							T
Rear window defogger switch signal						T		R
Seat belt buckle switch signal					T	R		
Sleep request 1 signal					R	T		
Sleep request 2 signal						T		R
SNOW mode switch signal	R			R	T			
Steering angle sensor signal			R				T	
Stop lamp switch signal		R			T			
			T	R				
Theft warning horn request signal						T		R
Tire pressure signal					R	T		
Turbine revolution signal	R	T						
Turn indicator signal					R	T		
Vehicle speed signal			T	R	R			
	R	R			T	R		
Wake up request 1 signal						T		R

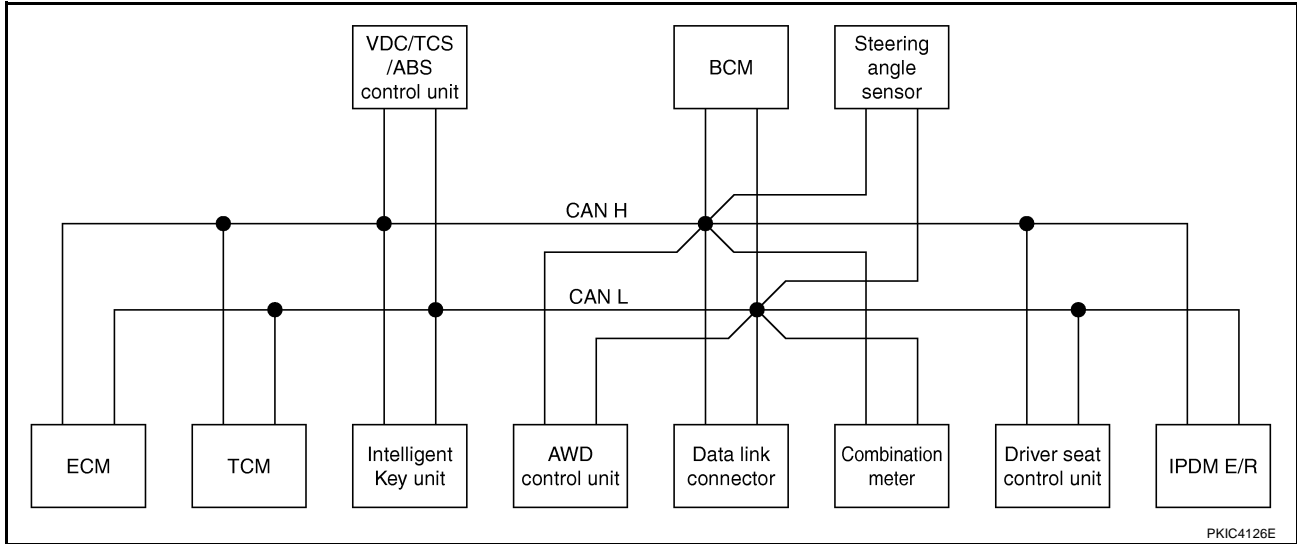
CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	VDC/ TCS/ABS control unit	AWD con- trol unit	Combi- nation meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
Wake up request 2 signal						T		R
Wide open throttle position signal	T	R						

TYPE 4

System Diagram



Input/output Signal Chart

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signals	ECM	TCM	Intelli- gent Key unit	VDC/ TCS/ ABS control unit	AWD control unit	Combi- nation meter	BCM	Steer- ing angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDM E/R
A/C compressor request signal	T									R
A/C switch signal	R						T			
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal		T				R				
A/T position indicator signal		T		R		R			R*	
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R	T								
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R		R	R					
ASCD CRUISE lamp signal	T					R				
ASCD OD cancel request signal	T	R								
ASCD operation signal	T	R								
ASCD SET lamp signal	T					R				
AWD warning lamp signal					T	R				
Battery voltage signal	T	R								
Blower fan motor switch signal	R						T			
Buzzer output signal						R	T			
Closed throttle position signal	T	R								

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	Intelligent Key unit	VDC/TCS/ABS control unit	AWD control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDME/R
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T									R
Door lock/unlock status signal			R				T			
Door lock/unlock/trunk open request signal			T				R			
Door switch signal			R			R	T		R	R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T					R				
Engine speed signal	T	R	R	R	R	R				
Front fog lights request signal							T			R
Front wiper request signal							T			R
Front wiper stop position signal							R			T
Fuel level sensor signal	R					T				
Hazard and horn request signal			T				R			
High beam request signal						R	T			R
High beam status signal	R									T
Hood switch signal							R			T
Horn chirp signal							T			R
Key fob door unlock signal							T		R	
Key switch signal							T		R	
Low beam request signal							T			R
Low beam status signal	R									T
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T					R				
Manual mode indicator signal		T				R				
Manual mode shift down signal		R				T				
Manual mode shift up signal		R				T				
Manual mode signal		R				T				
Not manual mode signal		R				T				
Oil pressure switch signal						R				T
Output shaft revolution signal	R	T								
Panic alarm request signal			T				R			
Parking brake switch signal					R	T				
Position lights request signal						R	T			R
Power window open request signal			T				R			
Rear window defogger control signal	R									T
Rear window defogger switch signal							T			R
Seat belt buckle switch signal						T	R			
Sleep request 1 signal						R	T			

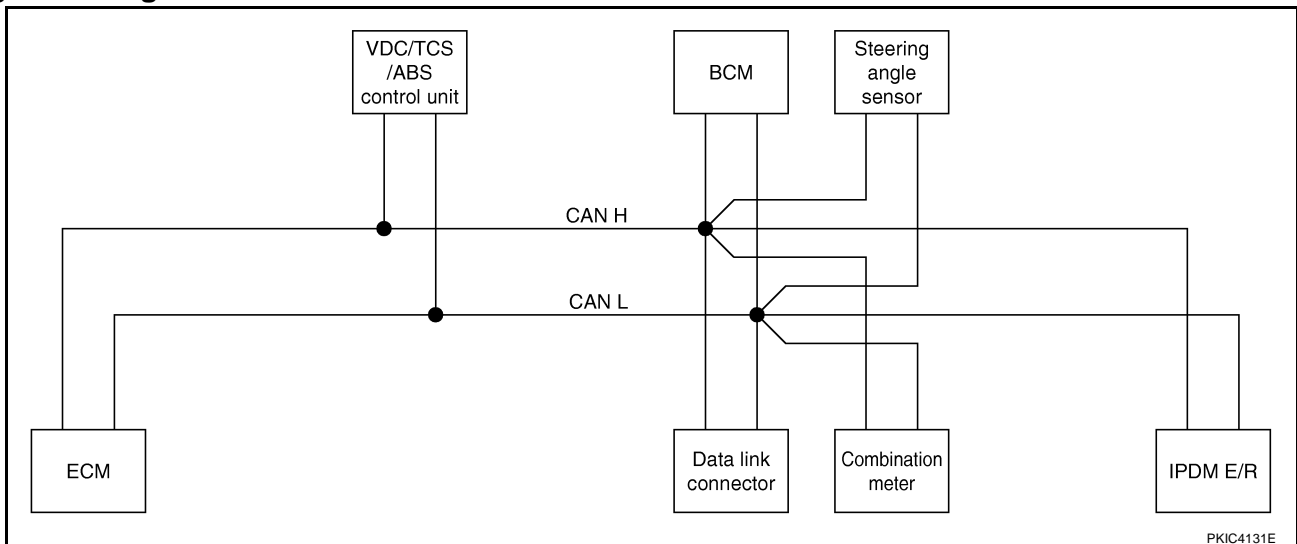
CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	TCM	Intelligent Key unit	VDC/TCS/ABS control unit	AWD control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDM E/R
Sleep request 2 signal							T			R
SNOW mode switch signal	R				R	T				
Starter permission signal			T				R			
Steering angle sensor signal				R				T		
Stop lamp switch signal		R				T				
				T	R					
Theft warning horn request signal							T			R
Tire pressure signal						R	T			
Turbine revolution signal	R	T								
Turn indicator signal						R	T			
Vehicle speed signal				T	R	R				
	R	R	R			T	R		R	
Wake up request 1 signal							T			R
Wake up request 2 signal							T			R
Wide open throttle position signal	T	R								

*: P range and R range only

TYPE 5 System Diagram



Input/output Signal Chart

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signals	ECM	VDC/TCS/ABS control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
A/C compressor request signal	T					R
A/C switch signal	R			T		
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R				
ASCD CRUISE lamp signal	T		R			
ASCD SET lamp signal	T		R			

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

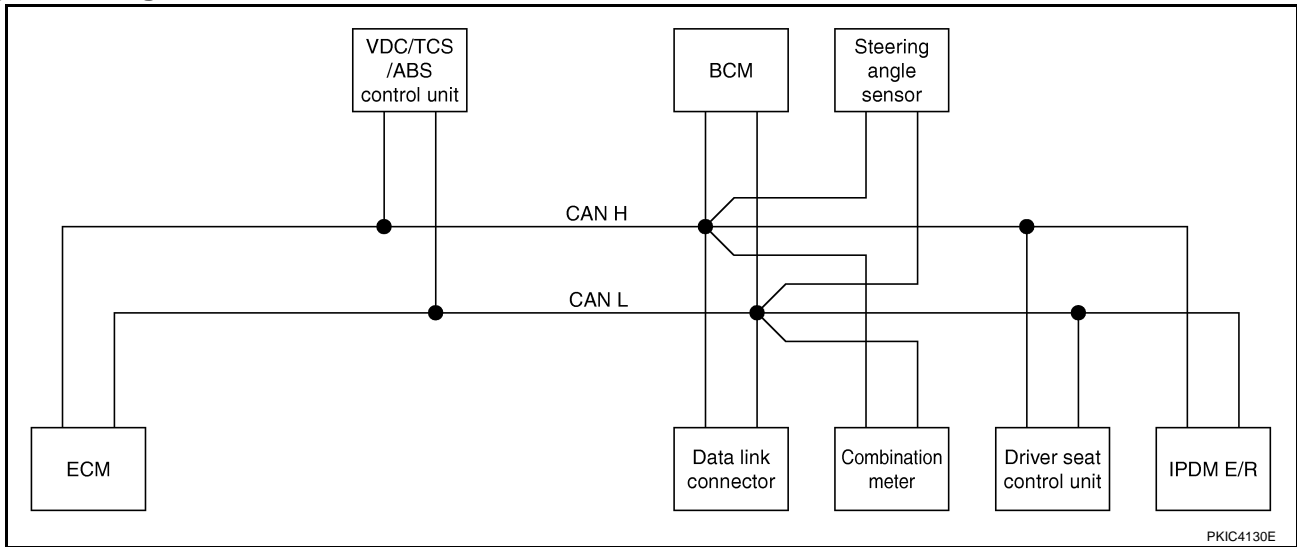
Signals	ECM	VDC/TCS/ ABS control unit	Combination meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	IPDM E/R
Blower fan motor switch signal	R			T		
Buzzer output signal			R	T		
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T					R
Door switch signal			R	T		R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R			
Engine speed signal	T	R	R			
Front fog lights request signal				T		R
Front wiper request signal				T		R
Front wiper stop position signal				R		T
Fuel level sensor signal	R		T			
High beam request signal			R	T		R
High beam status signal	R					T
Hood switch signal				R		T
Horn chirp signal				T		R
Low beam request signal				T		R
Low beam status signal	R					T
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R			
Oil pressure switch signal			R			T
Position lights request signal			R	T		R
Rear window defogger control signal	R					T
Rear window defogger switch signal				T		R
Seat belt buckle switch signal			T	R		
Sleep request 1 signal			R	T		
Sleep request 2 signal				T		R
Steering angle sensor signal		R			T	
Theft warning horn request signal				T		R
Tire pressure signal			R	T		
Turn indicator signal			R	T		
Vehicle speed signal		T	R			
	R		T	R		
Wake up request 1 signal				T		R
Wake up request 2 signal				T		R

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

TYPE 6

System Diagram



Input/output Signal Chart

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signals	ECM	VDC/TCS/ ABS control unit	Combina- tion meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	Driver seat control unit	IPDM E/R
A/C compressor request signal	T						R
A/C switch signal	R			T			
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R					
ASCD CRUISE lamp signal	T		R				
ASCD SET lamp signal	T		R				
Blower fan motor switch signal	R			T			
Buzzer output signal			R	T			
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T						R
Door lock/unlock/trunk open request signal				R			
Door switch signal			R	T		R	R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R				
Engine speed signal	T	R	R				
Front fog lights request signal				T			R
Front wiper request signal				T			R
Front wiper stop position signal				R			T
Fuel level sensor signal	R		T				
High beam request signal			R	T			R
High beam status signal	R						T
Hood switch signal				R			T
Horn chirp signal				T			R
Key fob door unlock signal				T		R	
Key switch signal				T		R	
Low beam request signal				T			R
Low beam status signal	R						T
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R				

CAN COMMUNICATION

[CAN]

Signals	ECM	VDC/TCS/ ABS control unit	Combina- tion meter	BCM	Steering angle sensor	Driver seat con- trol unit	IPDM E/R
Oil pressure switch signal			R				T
Position lights request signal			R	T			R
Rear window defogger control signal	R						T
Rear window defogger switch signal				T			R
Seat belt buckle switch signal			T	R			
Sleep request 1 signal			R	T			
Sleep request 2 signal				T			R
Steering angle sensor signal		R			T		
Theft warning horn request signal				T			R
Tire pressure signal			R	T			
Turn indicator signal			R	T			
Vehicle speed signal		T	R				
	R		T	R		R	
Wake up request 1 signal				T			R
Wake up request 2 signal				T			R

*: P range and R range only

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

PFP:23710

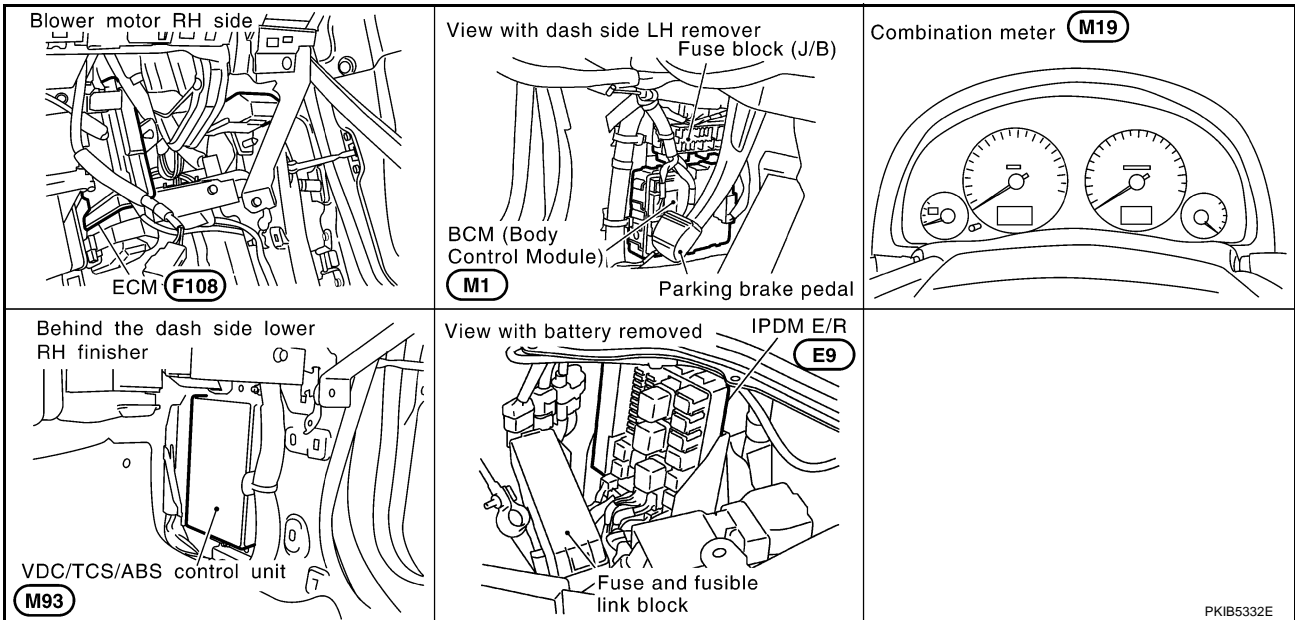
System Description

AKS0092B

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

AKS0092C



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

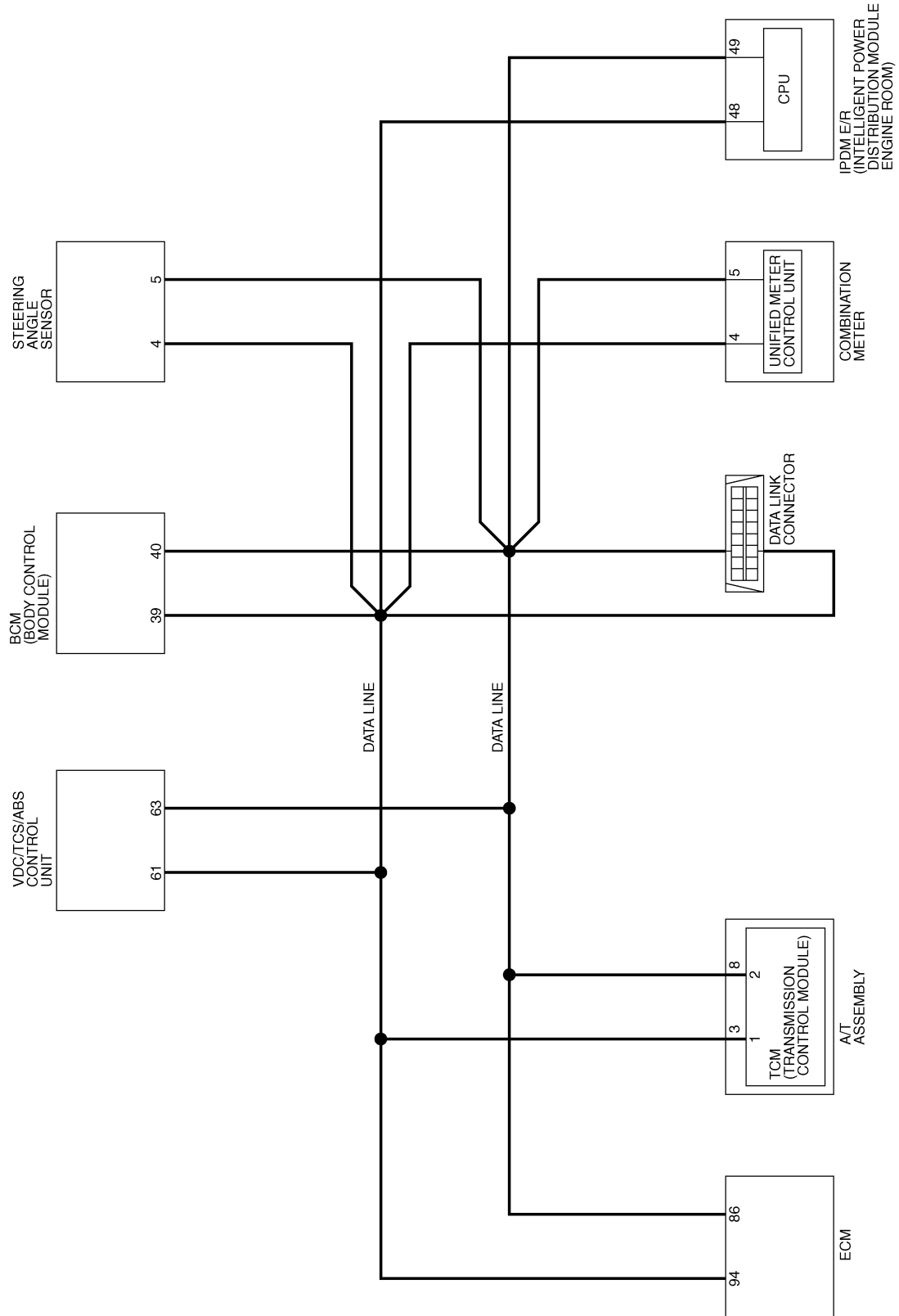
LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

[CAN]

Schematic

AKS0092D



TKWM3871E

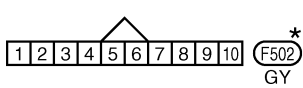
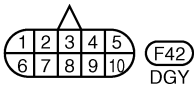
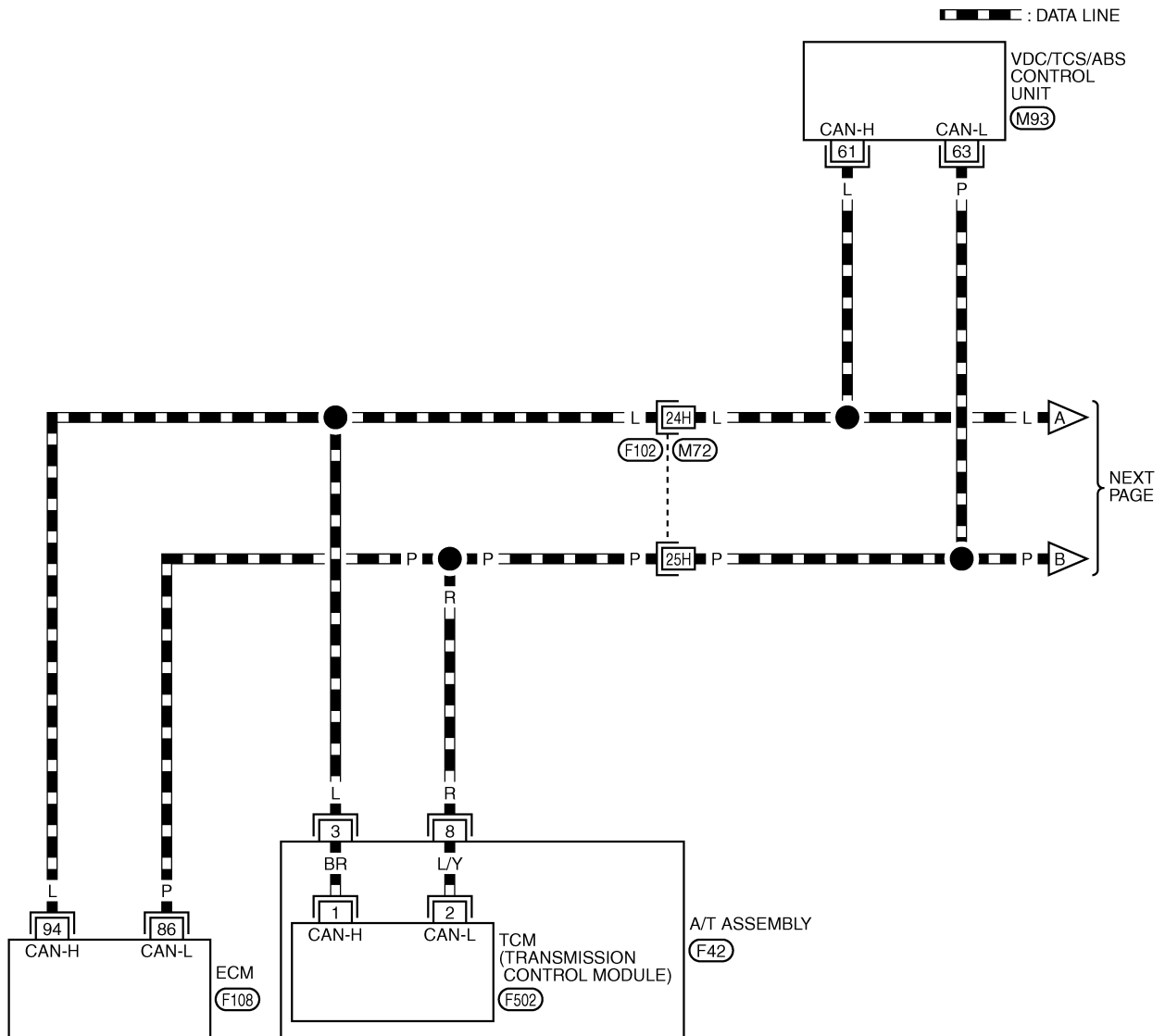
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

[CAN]

Wiring Diagram — CAN —

AKS0092E

LAN-CAN-01



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(F102) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

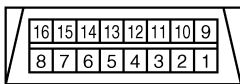
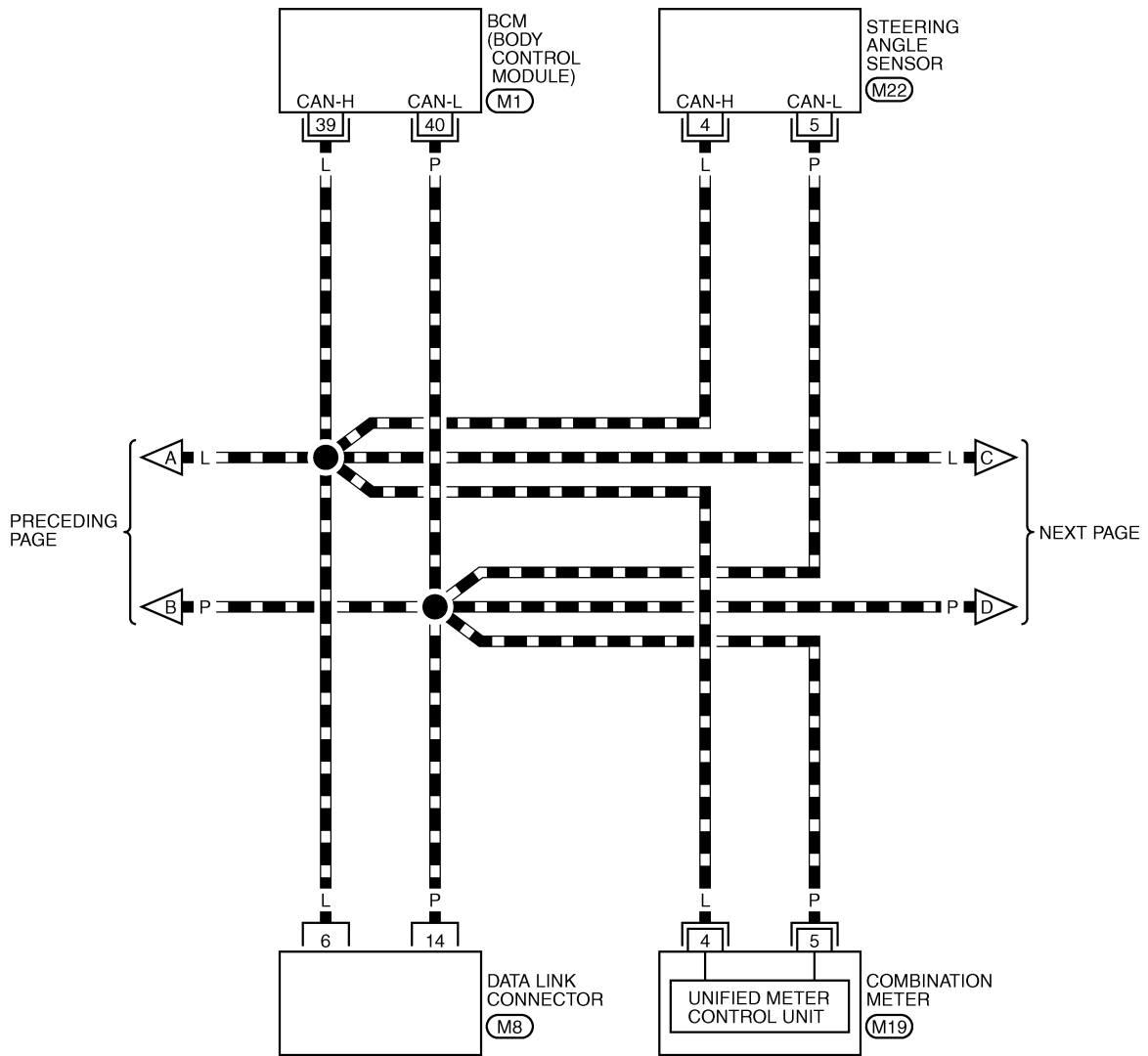
(M93), (F108) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

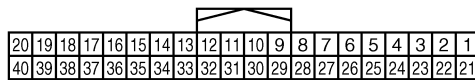
TKWM3872E

LAN-CAN-02

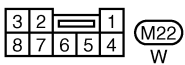
▬ : DATA LINE



(M8)
W



(M19)
W



(M22)
W

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

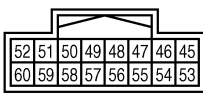
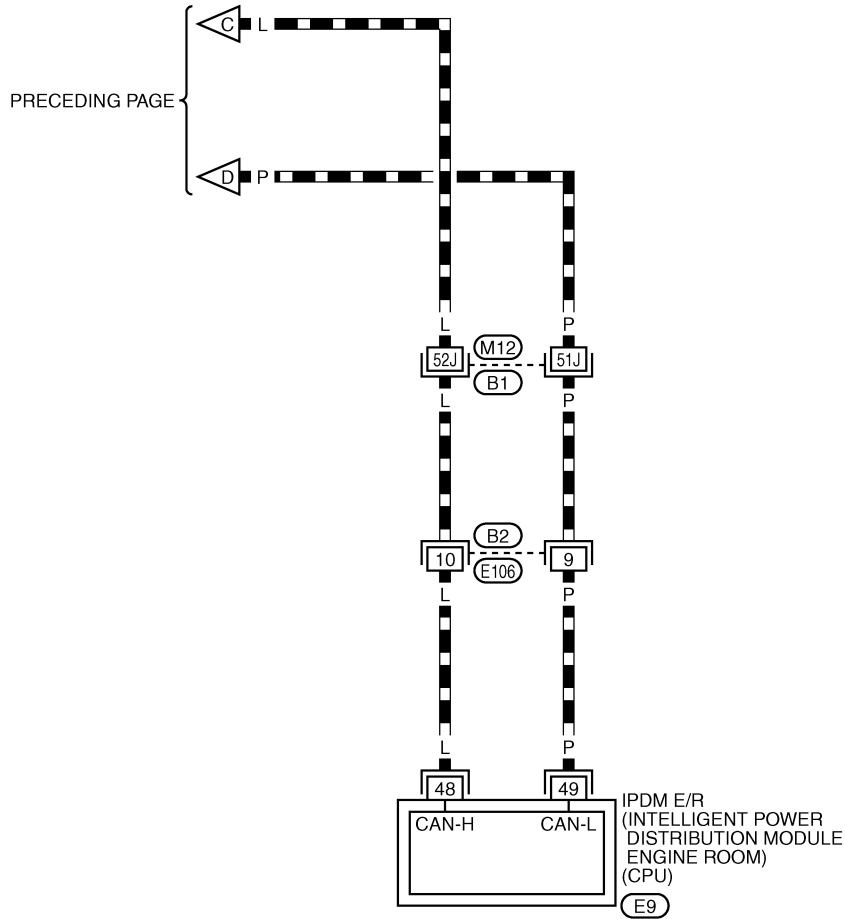
(M1) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

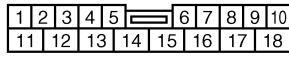
[CAN]

LAN-CAN-03

▬ : DATA LINE



E9
W



B2
W

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

TKWM3873E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

[CAN]

AKS0092F

Check Sheet

NOTE:

If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Check sheet table												
SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	-	NG	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-
ABS	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-
IPDM E/R	No indication	-	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-

Symptoms :

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

PKIC4382E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

[CAN]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

Attach copy of
ENGINE
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
A/T
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ABS
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
BCM
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ENGINE
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
A/T
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ABS
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
BCM
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

PKIC4154E

CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)

NOTE:

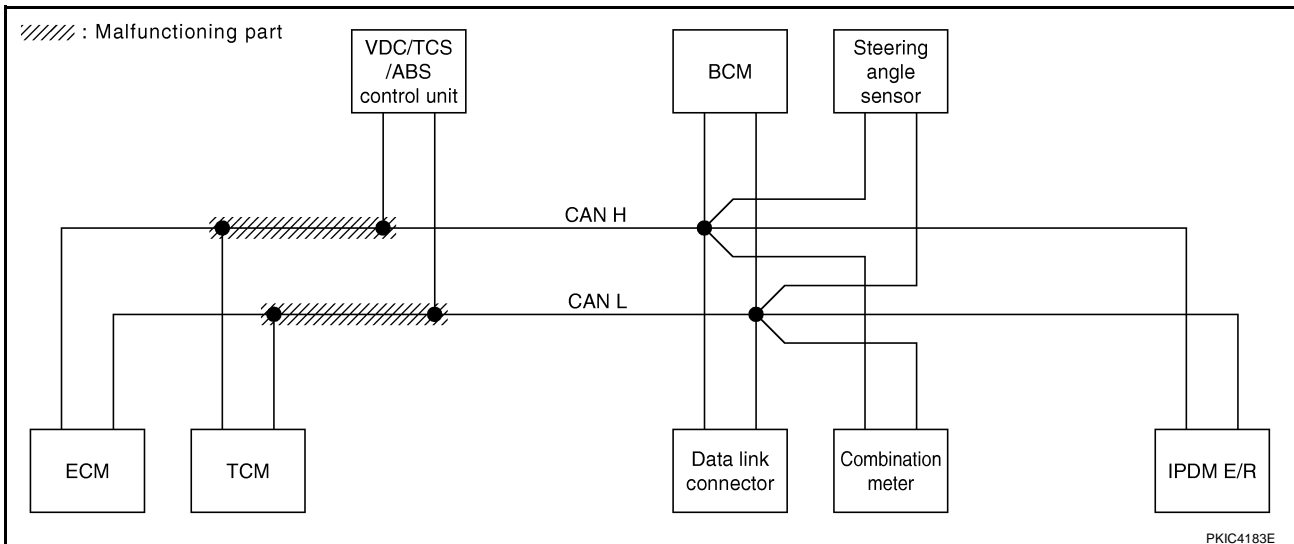
If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Case 1

Check harness between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit. Refer to [LAN-50, "Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	-	NG	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	-	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-
ABS	-	NG	UNKWN	✓	✓	-	UNKWN	-	UNKWN	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	✓	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-
IPDM E/R	No indication	-	UNKWN	✓	-	-	-	UNKWN	-	-	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	-

PKIC4557E



PKIC4183E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

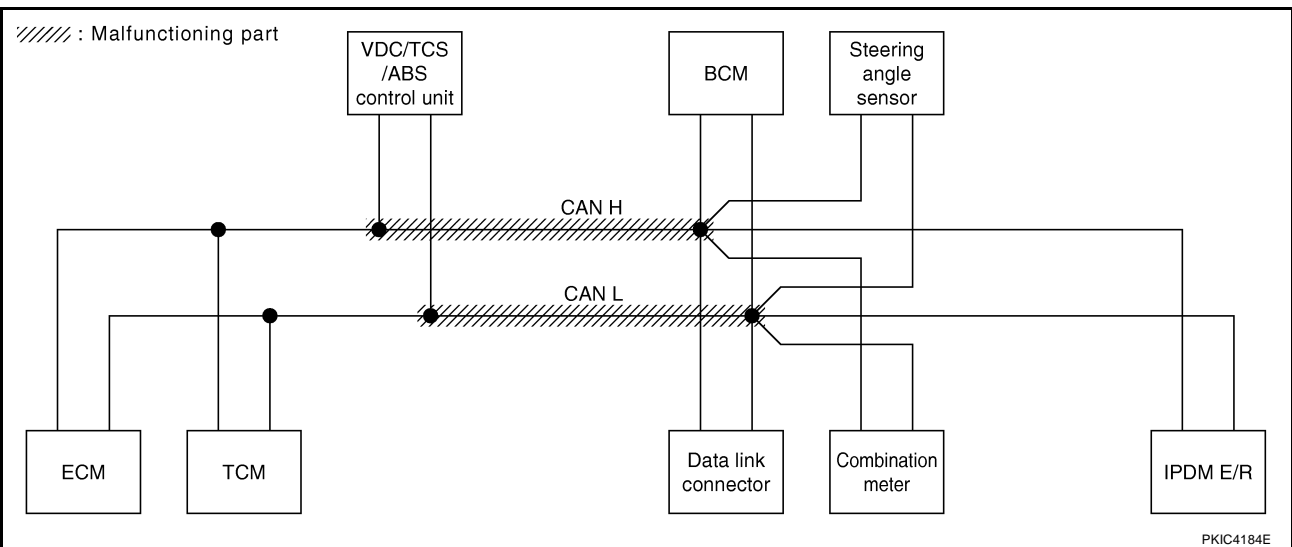
[CAN]

Case 2

Check harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector. Refer to [LAN-51, "Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4558E



PKIC4184E

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

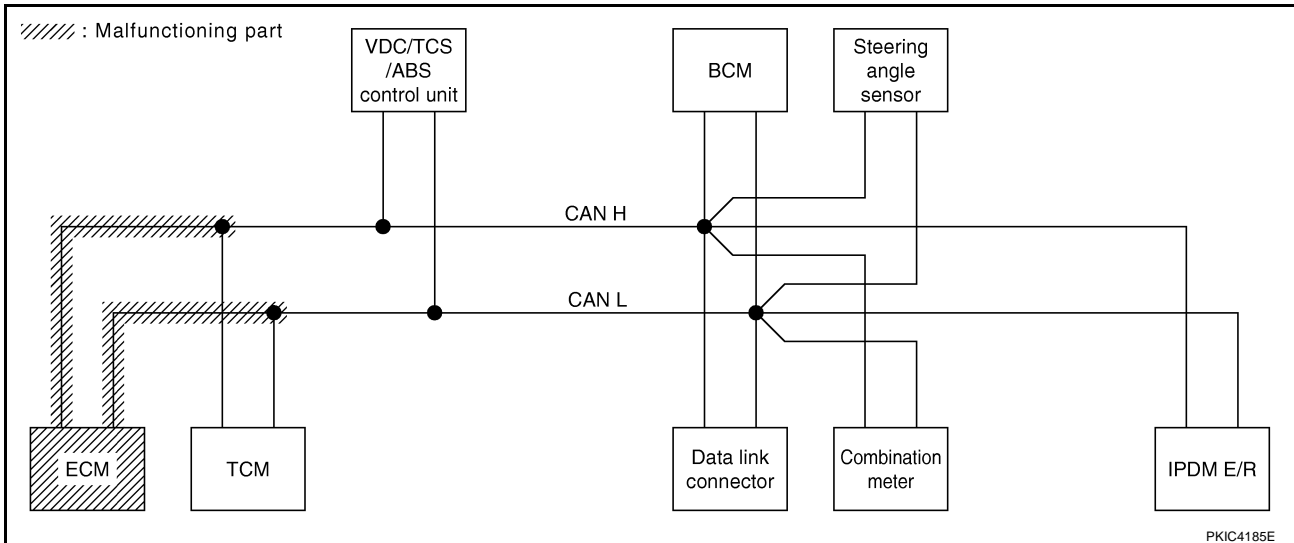
[CAN]

Case 3

Check ECM circuit. Refer to [LAN-52, "ECM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis						IPDM E/R		
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	—	UNKW N	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4559E



PKIC4185E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

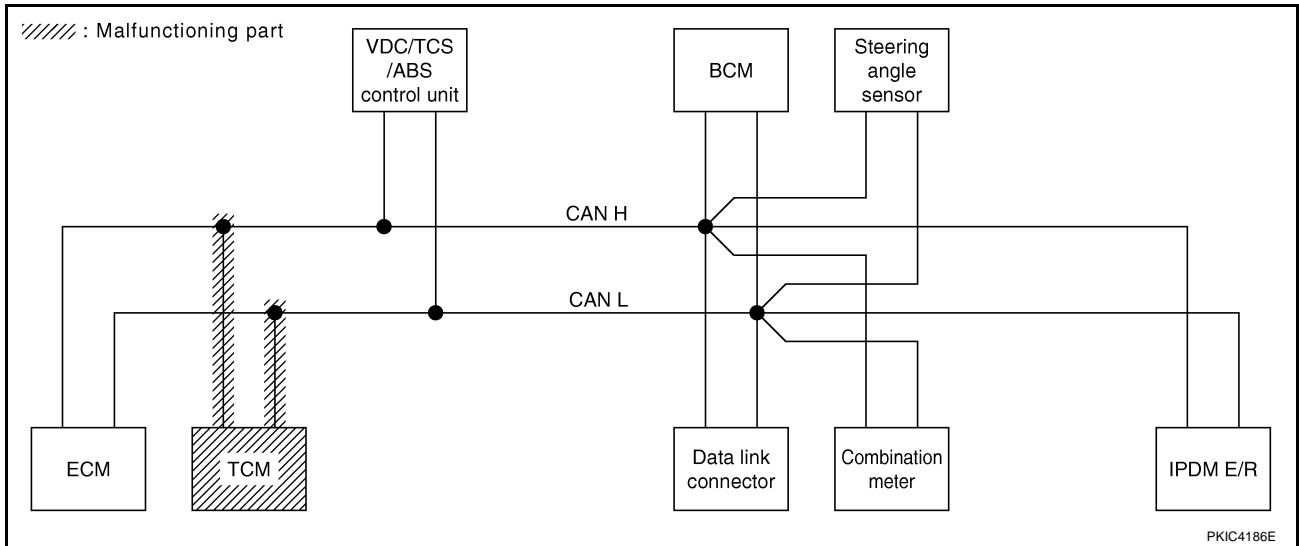
[CAN]

Case 4

Check TCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-52. "TCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4560E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

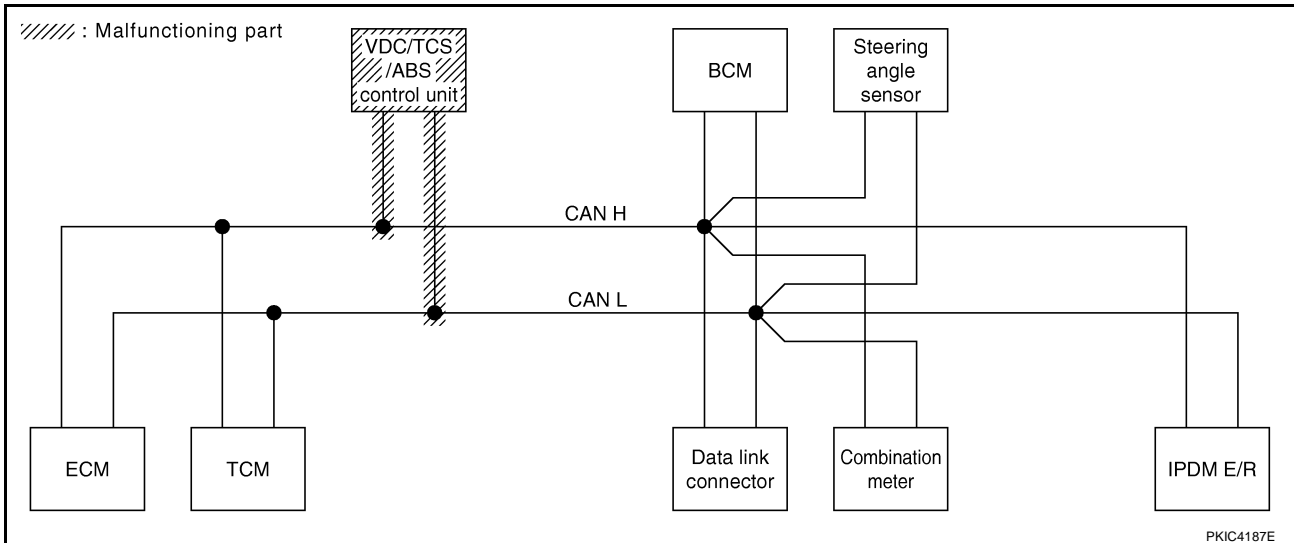
[CAN]

Case 5

Check VDC/TCS/ABS control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-53, "VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4561E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

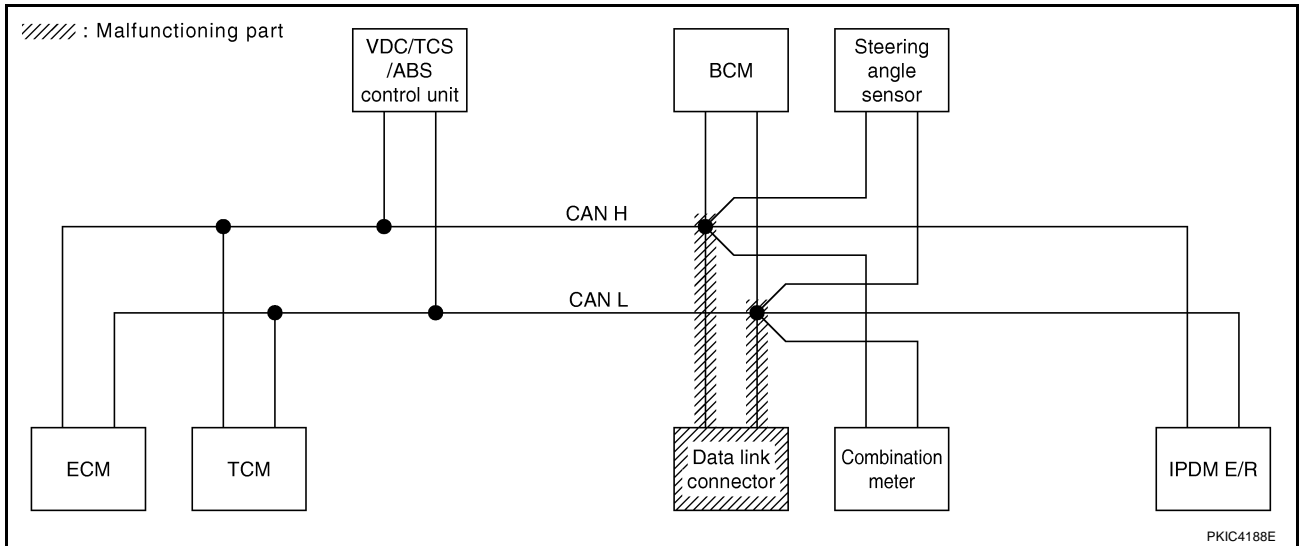
[CAN]

Case 6

Check data link connector circuit. Refer to [LAN-53, "Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4562E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

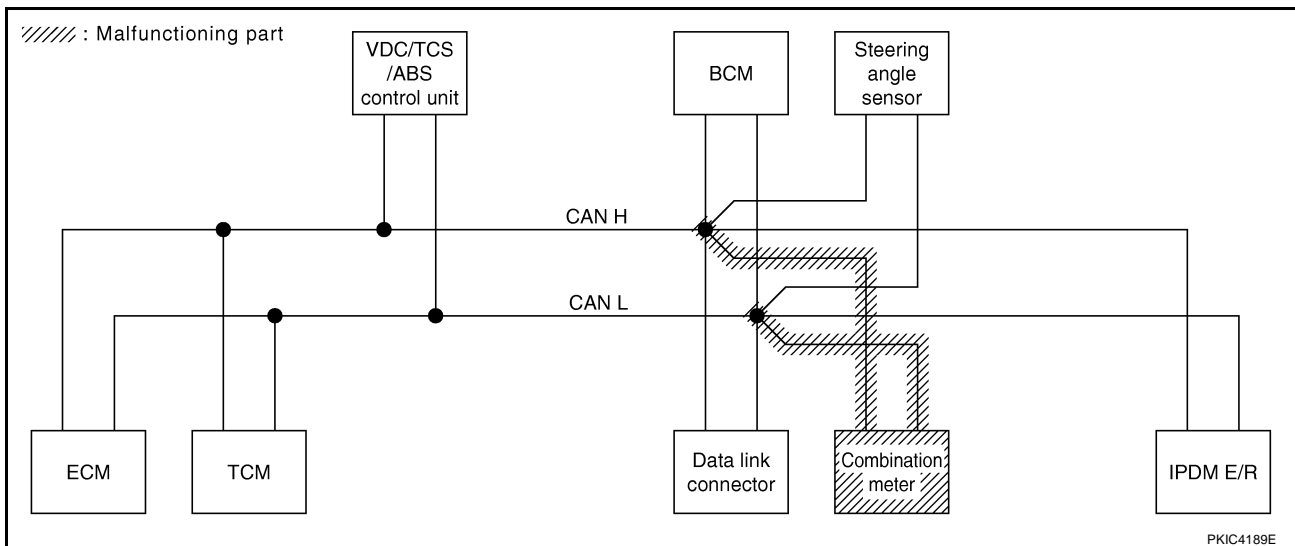
[CAN]

Case 7

Check combination meter circuit. Refer to [LAN-54, "Combination Meter Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001) ✓
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4563E



PKIC4189E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

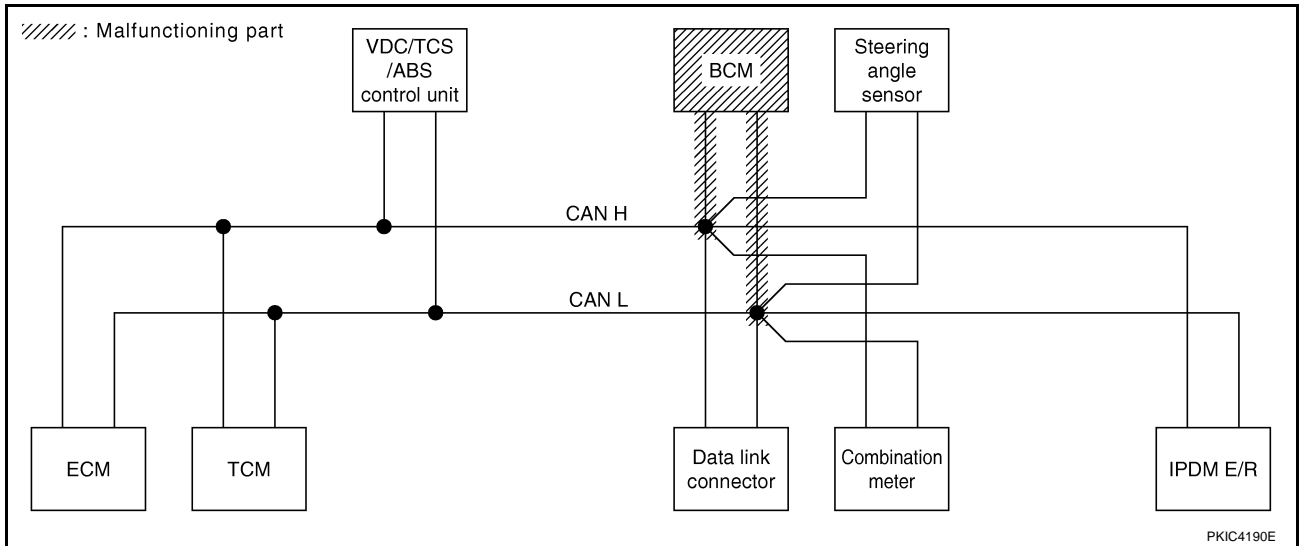
[CAN]

Case 8

Check BCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-54, "BCM Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis						STRG			IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC					
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4564E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

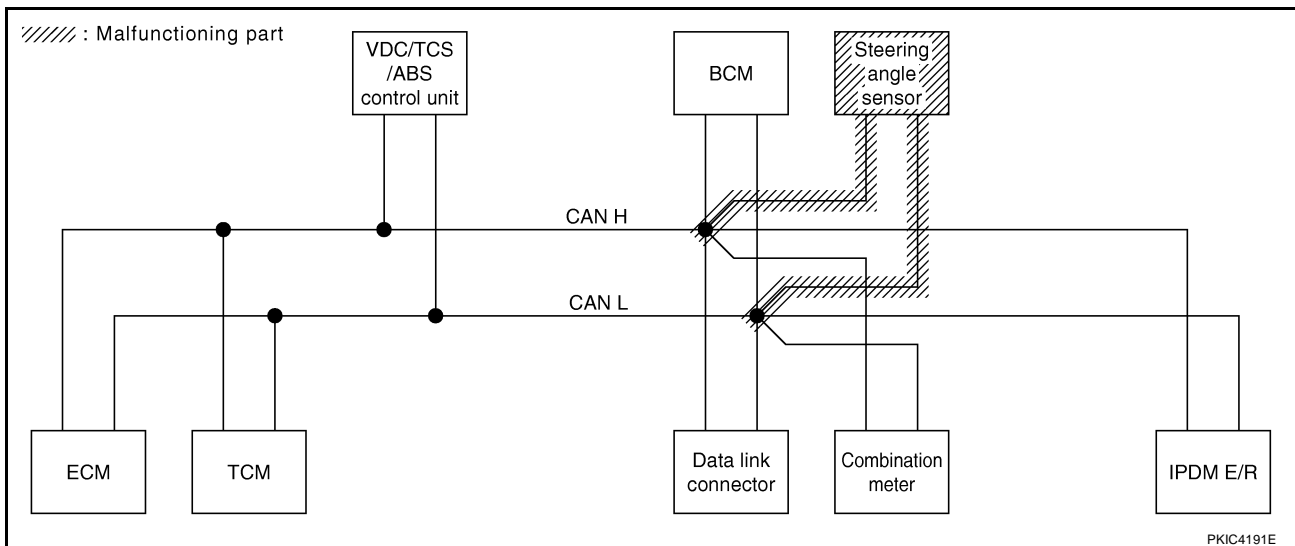
[CAN]

Case 9

Check steering angle sensor circuit. Refer to [LAN-55, "Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis						IPDM E/R		
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4565E



PKIC4191E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)

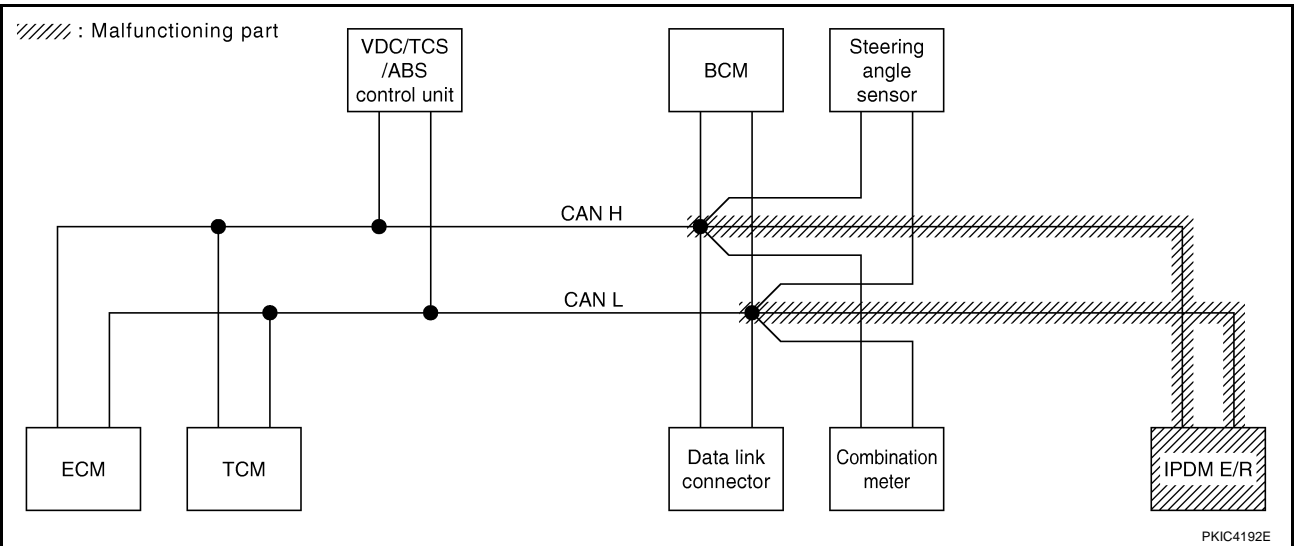
[CAN]

Case 10

Check IPDM E/R circuit. Refer to [LAN-55, "IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4566E



LAN

Case 11

Check CAN communication circuit. Refer to [LAN-56, "CAN Communication Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4567E

Case 12

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "OFF". Refer to [LAN-59, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	—	UNKWVN	—	—	UNKWVN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	—	—	UNKWVN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4568E

Case 13

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "ON". Refer to [LAN-59, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis								
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWVN	—	—	UNKWVN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWVN	—	UNKWVN	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	—	UNKWVN	—	—	UNKWVN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWVN	UNKWVN	—	—	—	UNKWVN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4569E

Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit

AKS0092G

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector F102
 - Harness connector M72

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

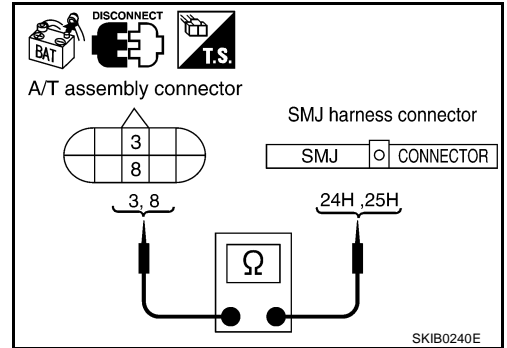
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and harness connector F102.
2. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L), 8 (R) and harness connector F102 terminals 24H (L), 25H (P).

3 (L) – 24H (L) : Continuity should exist.
8 (R) – 25H (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness.



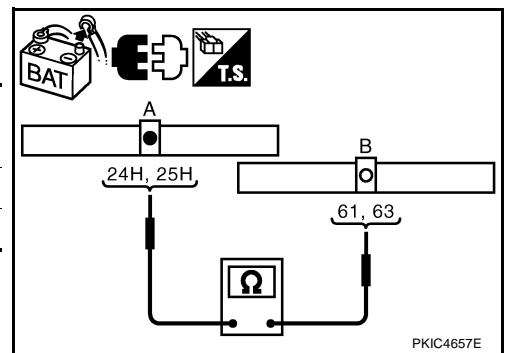
3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector (A) and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M72	24H (L)	M93	61 (L)	Yes
	25H (P)		63 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit

AKS0092H

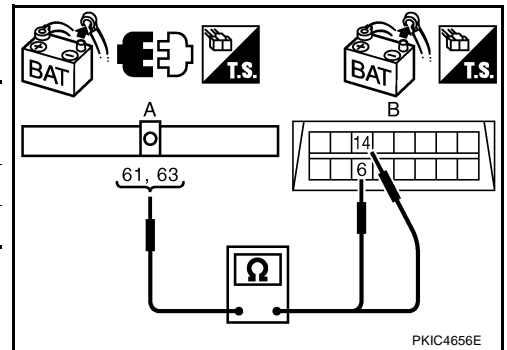
1. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect ECM connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
4. Check continuity between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (A) and data link connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M93	61 (L)	M8	6 (L)	Yes
	63 (P)		14 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

ECM Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

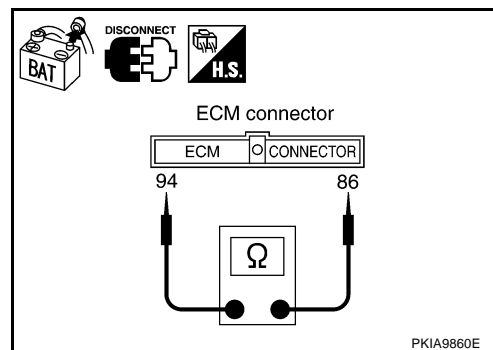
1. Disconnect ECM connector.
2. Check resistance between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

OK >> Replace ECM.

NG >> Repair harness between ECM and A/T assembly.



AKS0092J

TCM Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of A/T assembly for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

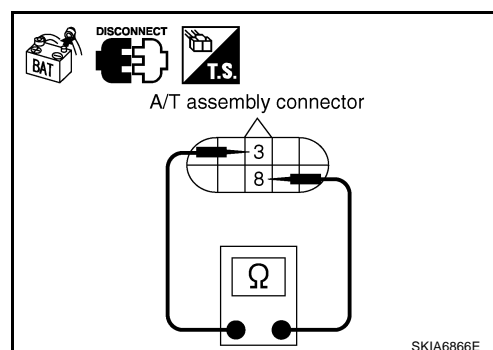
1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector.
2. Check resistance between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L) and 8 (R).

3 (L) – 8 (R) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

OK >> Replace control valve with TCM.

NG >> Repair harness between A/T assembly and harness connector F102.



VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of VDC/TCS/ABS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

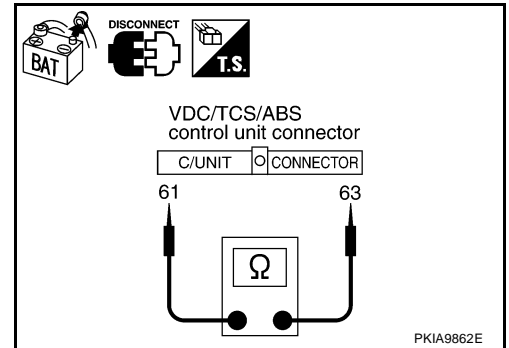
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector M93 terminals 61 (L) and 63 (P).

61 (L) – 63 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector.



Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

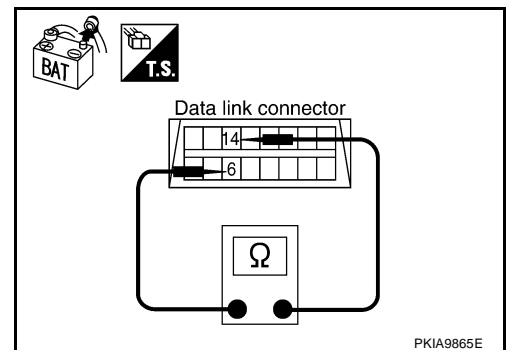
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check resistance between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness between data link connector and combination meter.



Combination Meter Circuit Inspection

AKS0092K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (meter side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

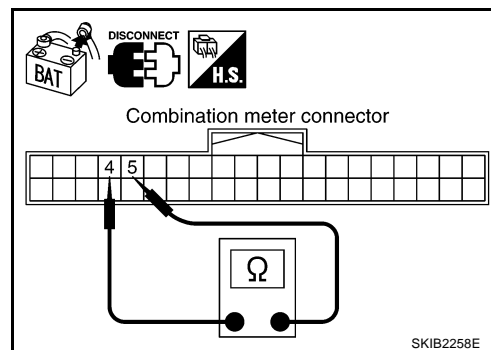
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check resistance between combination meter harness connector M19 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace combination meter.
 NG >> Repair harness between combination meter and data link connector.



AKS0092L

BCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

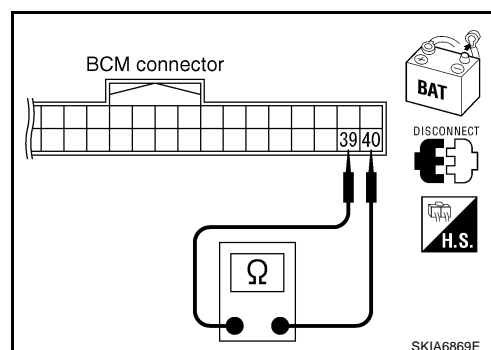
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check resistance between BCM harness connector M1 terminals 39 (L) and 40 (P).

39 (L) – 40 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-16, "Removal and Installation of BCM"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness between BCM and data link connector.



Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (sensor side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

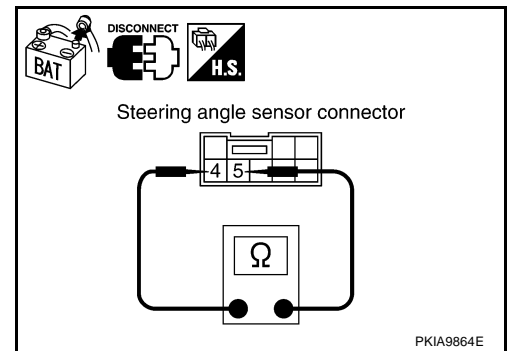
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect steering angle sensor connector.
2. Check resistance between steering angle sensor harness connector M22 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace steering angle sensor.
NG >> Repair harness between steering angle sensor and data link connector.



IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - IPDM E/R connector
 - Harness connector B2
 - Harness connector E106
 - Harness connector M12
 - Harness connector B1

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

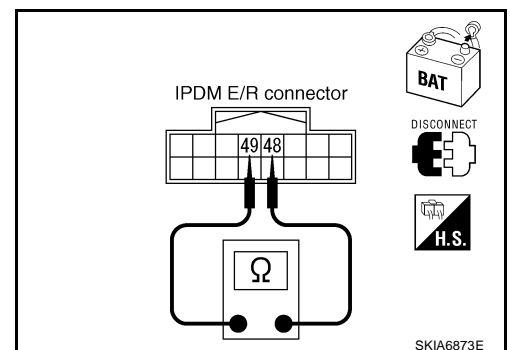
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check resistance between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.
NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and data link connector.



CAN Communication Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side, meter side, sensor side, control unit side and harness side).
 - ECM
 - A/T assembly
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and IPDM E/R

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

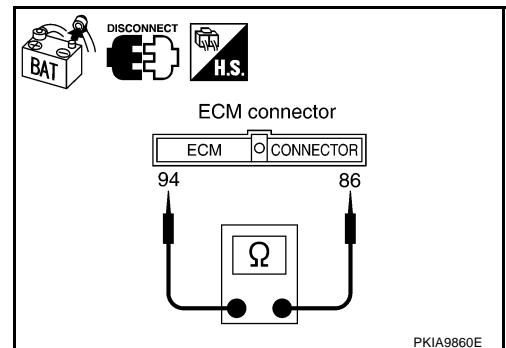
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect following connectors.
 - ECM connector
 - A/T assembly connector
 - Harness connector F102
2. Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.
- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
 - Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



3. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

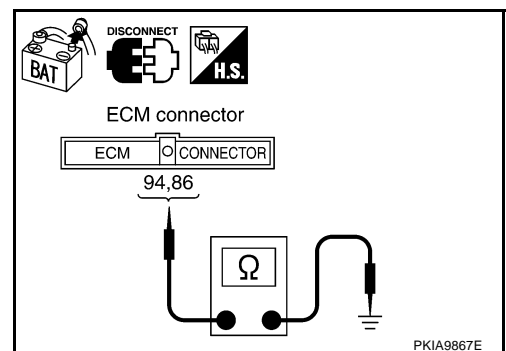
Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L), 86 (P) and ground.

94 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

86 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 4.
 NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.
- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
 - Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



4. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect following connectors.
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector
 - Combination meter connector
 - BCM connector
 - Steering angle sensor connector
 - Harness connector M12
2. Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

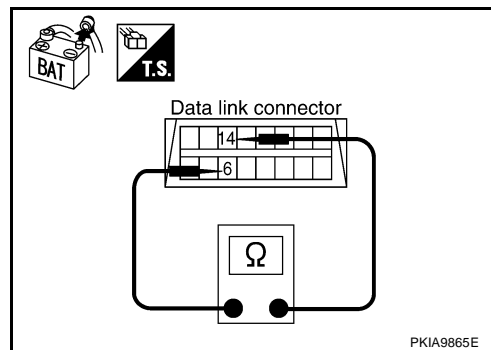
6 (L) – 14 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



5. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L), 14 (P) and ground.

6 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

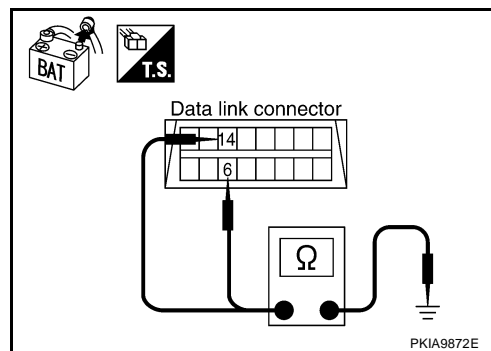
14 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



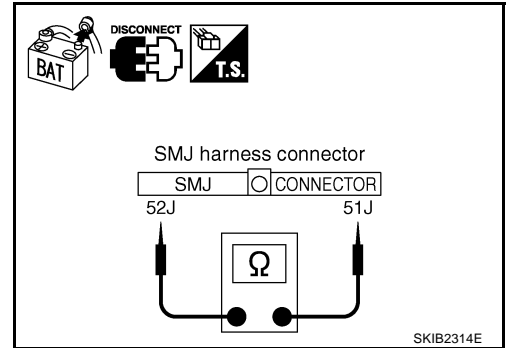
6. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B2.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L) and 51J (P).

52J (L) – 51J (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 7.
 NG >> Repair harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2.



7. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

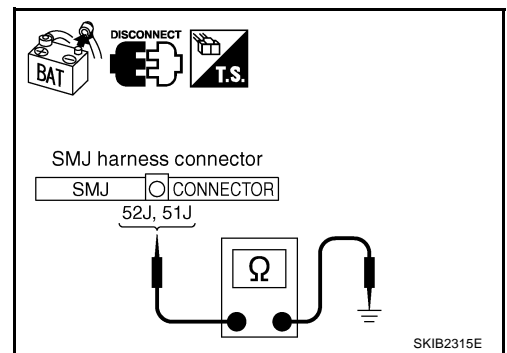
- Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and ground.

52J (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

51J (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 8.
 NG >> Repair harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2.



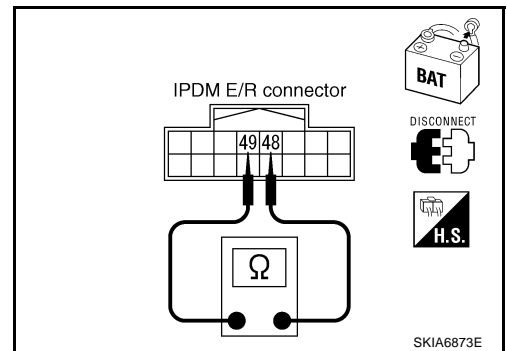
8. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 9.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



9. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

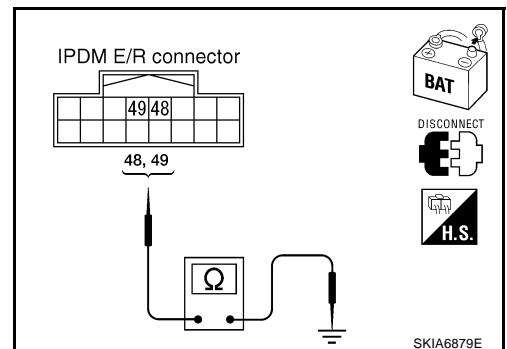
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L), 49 (P) and ground.

48 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

49 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 10.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



10. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R INTERNAL CIRCUIT

1. Remove ECM and IPDM E/R from vehicle.
2. Check resistance between ECM terminals 94 and 86.

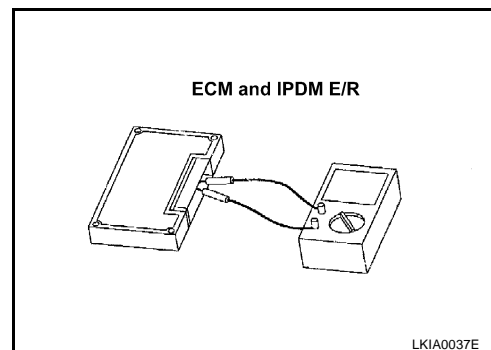
94 – 86 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

3. Check resistance between IPDM E/R terminals 48 and 49.

48 – 49 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 11.
 NG >> Replace ECM and/or IPDM E/R.



11. CHECK SYMPTOM

1. Fill in described symptoms on the column “Symptom” in the check sheet.
2. Connect all the connectors, and then make sure that the symptom is reproduced.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 12.
 NG >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#)

12. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCIBILITY

Perform the following procedure for each unit, and then perform reproducibility test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the unit connector.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal.
5. Make sure that the symptom filled in the “Symptom” of the check sheet is reproduced. (Do not confuse it with the symptom related to removed unit.)
6. Make sure that the same symptom is reproduced.
 - A/T assembly
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - ECM
 - IPDM E/R

Check results

- Reproduced>>Install removed unit, and then check the other unit.
 Not reproduced>>Replace removed unit.

IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection

AKS0092Q

Check the following. If no malfunction is found, replace the IPDM E/R.

- IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-26, "IPDM E/R Power/Ground Circuit Inspection"](#) .
- Ignition power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-10, "IGNITION POWER SUPPLY — IGNITION SW. IN “ON” AND/OR “START”"](#) .

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

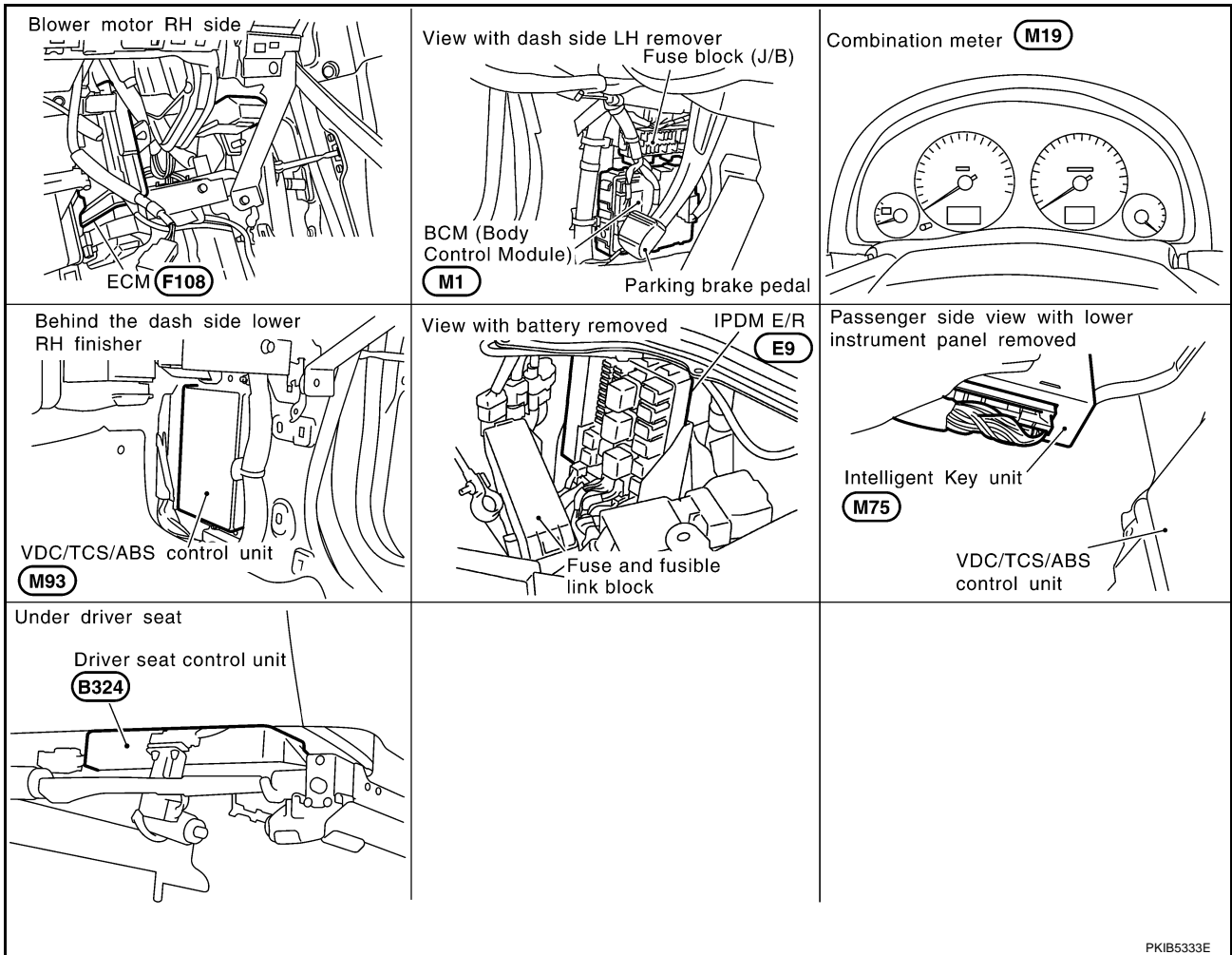
System Description

AKS00C9L

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

AKS00C9M



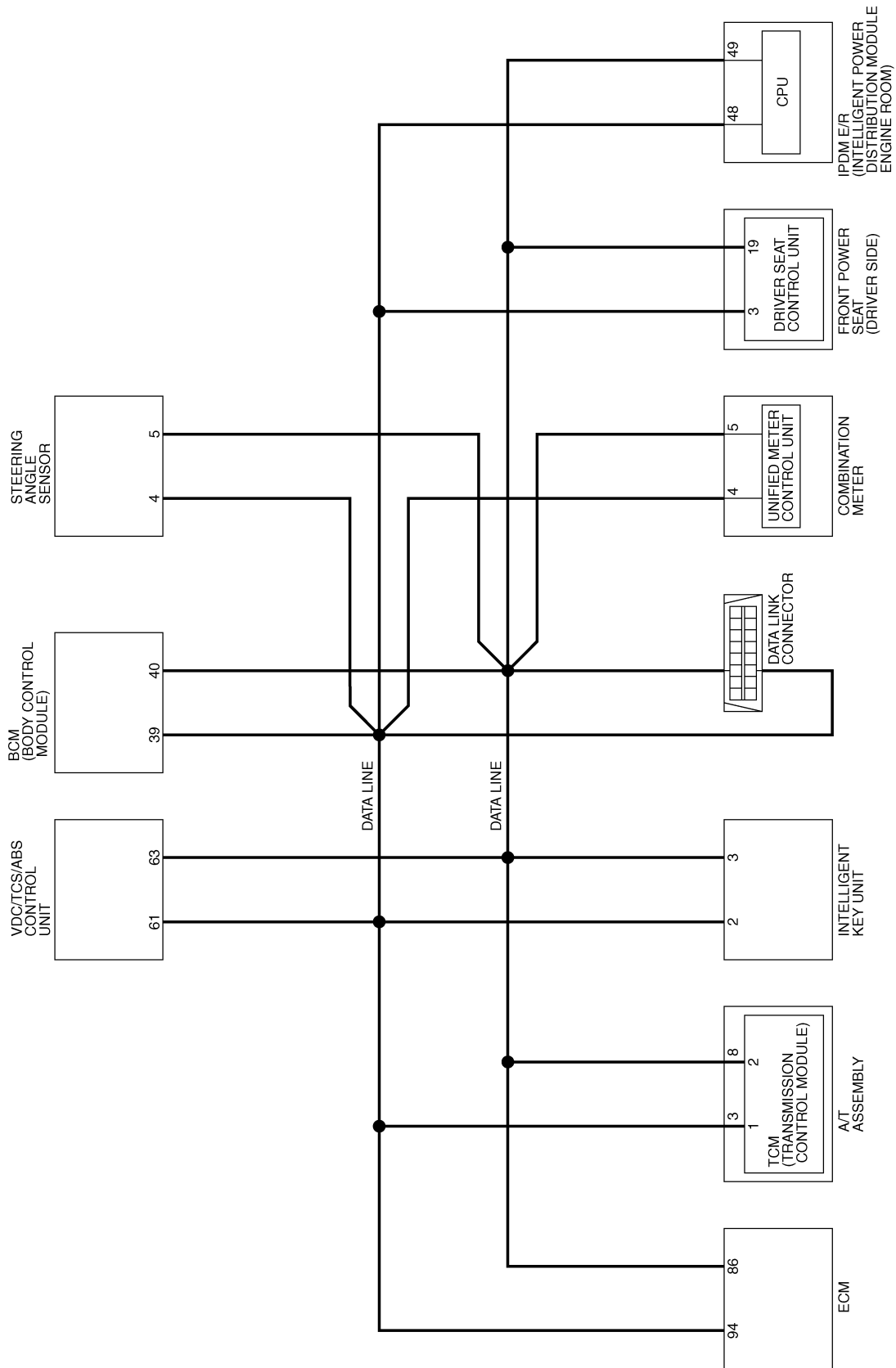
PKIB5333E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

[CAN]

Schematic

AKS00C9N



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

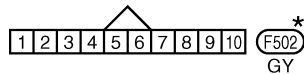
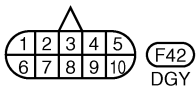
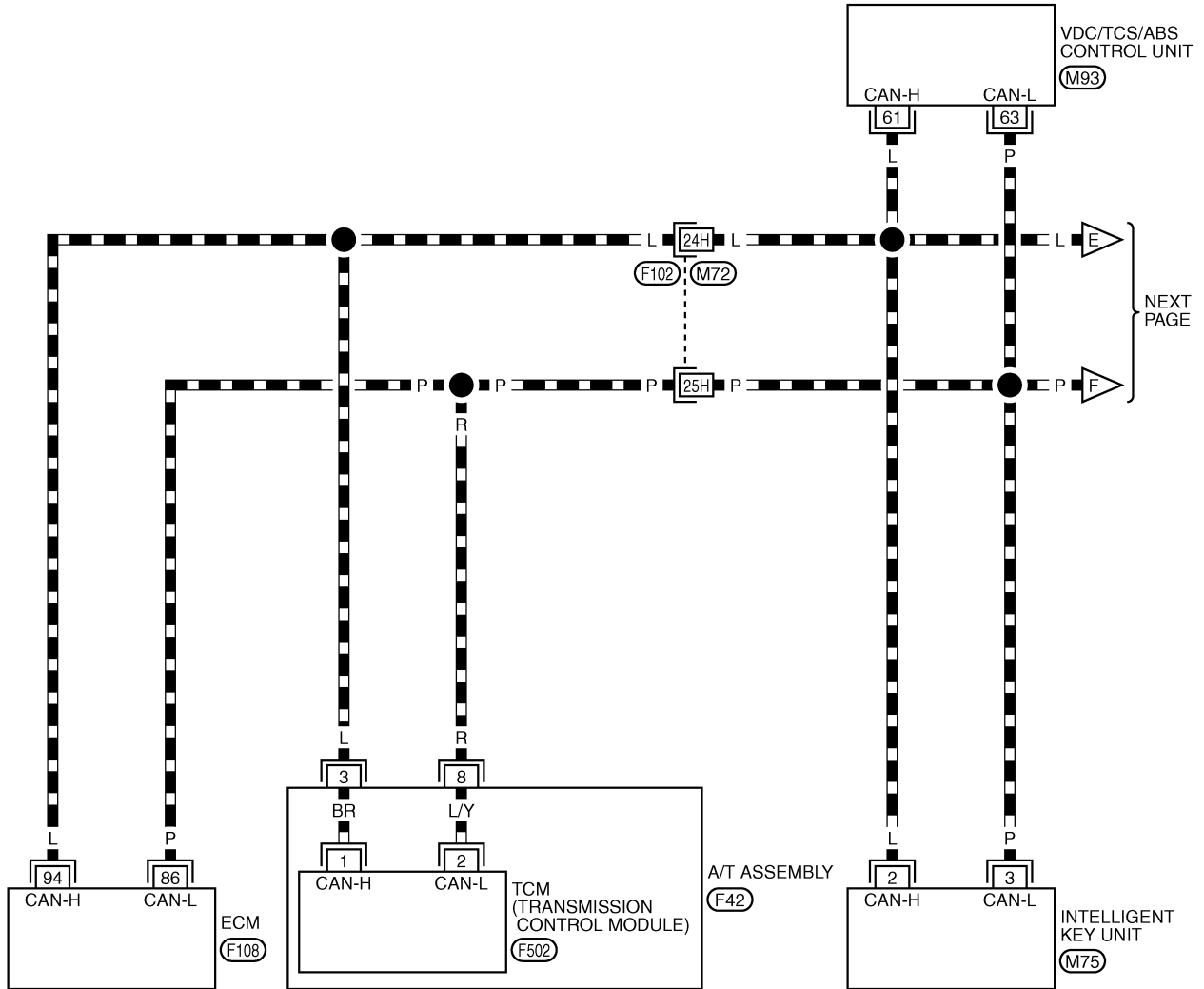
[CAN]

Wiring Diagram — CAN —

AKS00C90

LAN-CAN-04

▬ : DATA LINE



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(F102) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

(M75), (M93), (F108) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

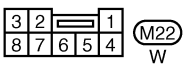
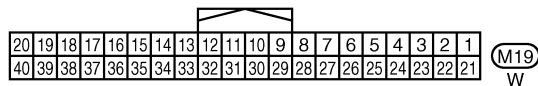
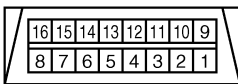
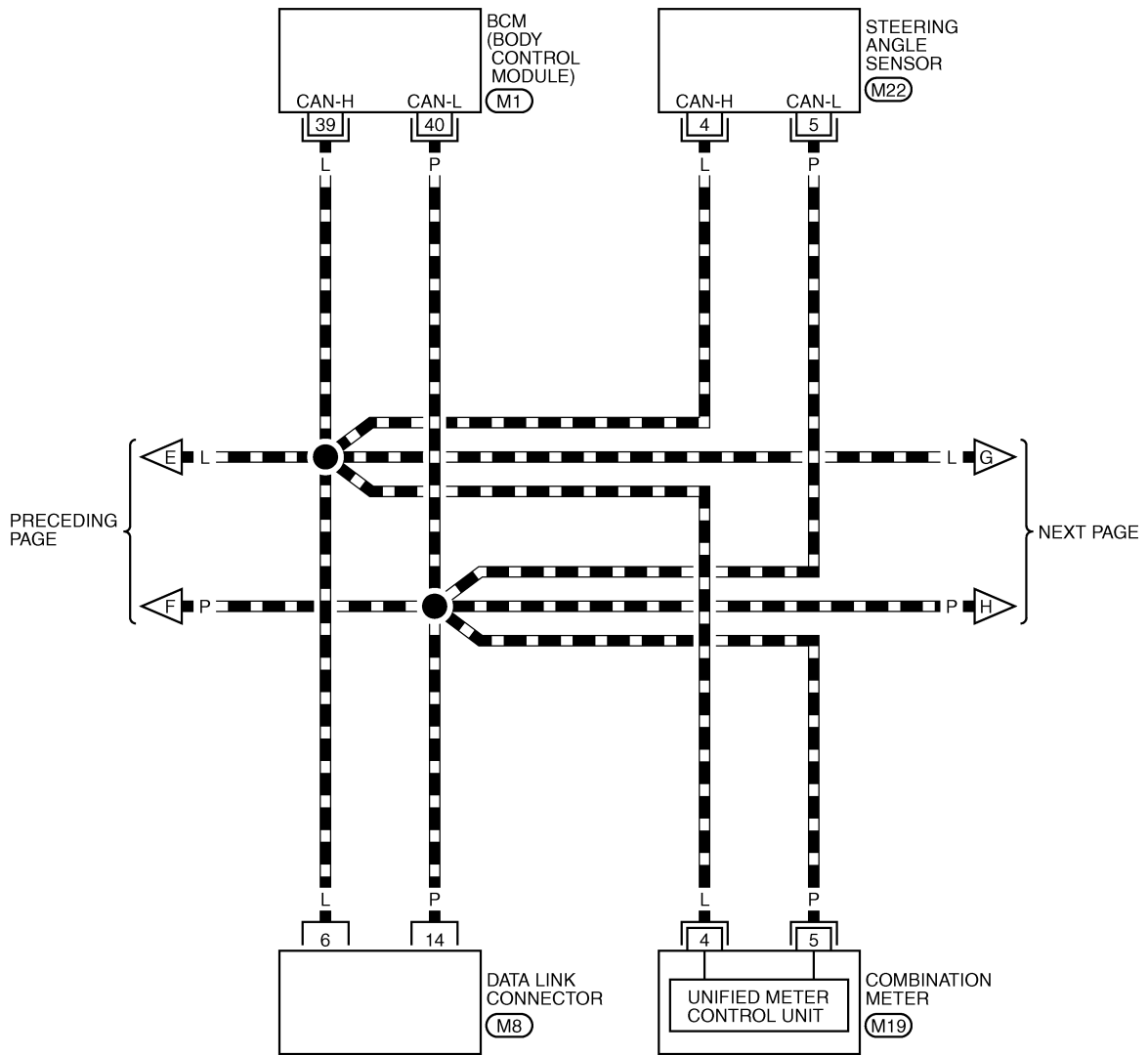
TKWM3875E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

[CAN]

LAN-CAN-05

DATA LINE

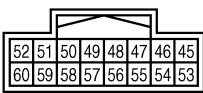
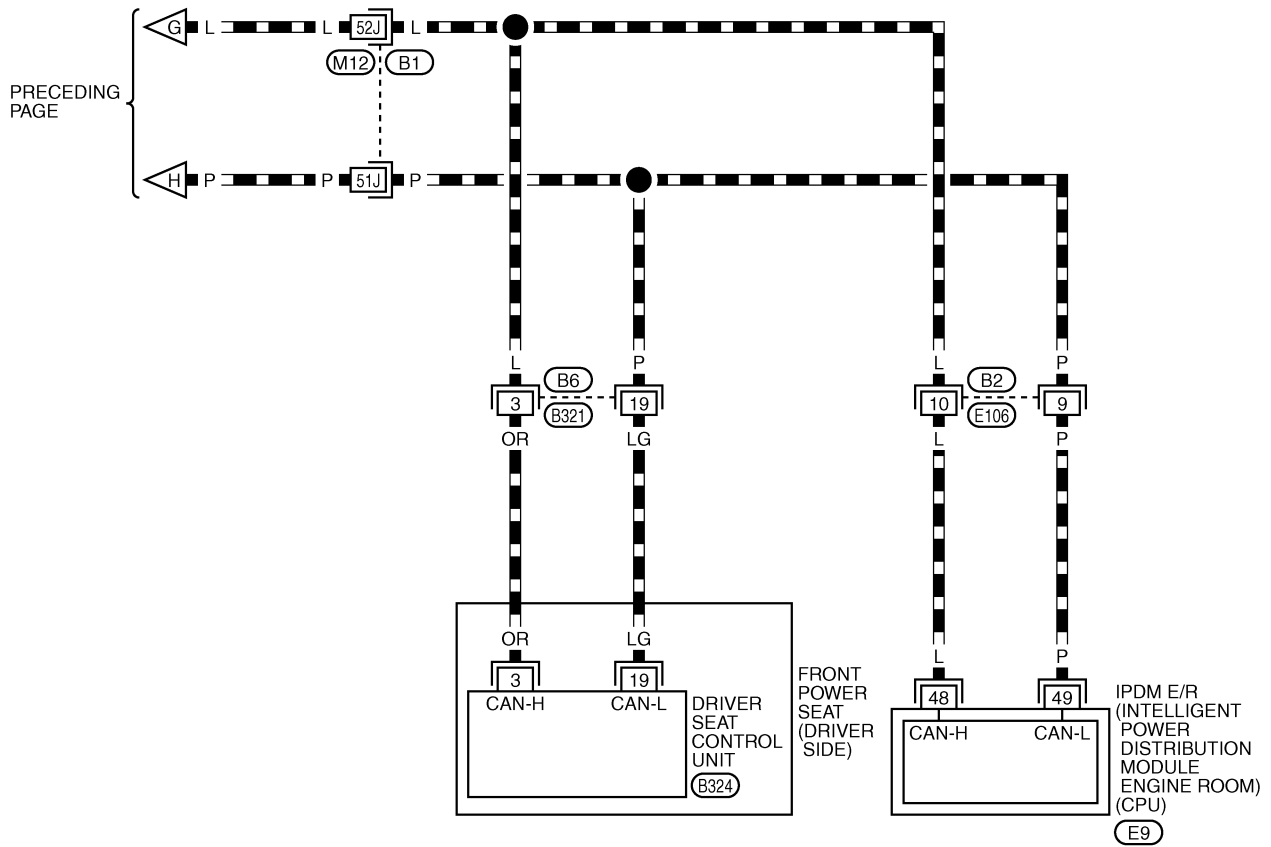


REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

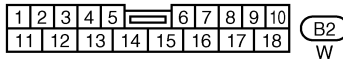
(M1) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

TKWM2467E

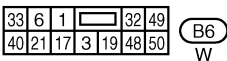
▬ : DATA LINE



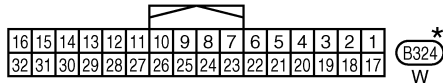
E9
W



B2
W



B6
W



B324
W

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

[CAN]

AKS00C9P

Check Sheet

NOTE:

If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

Check sheet table												SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
SELECT SYSTEM screen		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR									
				Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

Symptoms :

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

PKIC4383E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

[CAN]

Attach copy of
ENGINE
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
A/T
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
INTELLIGENT KEY
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ABS
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
BCM
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
AUTO DRIVE POS.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ENGINE
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
A/T
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
INTELLIGENT KEY
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ABS
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
BCM
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
AUTO DRIVE POS.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

PKIC4156E

CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)

NOTE:

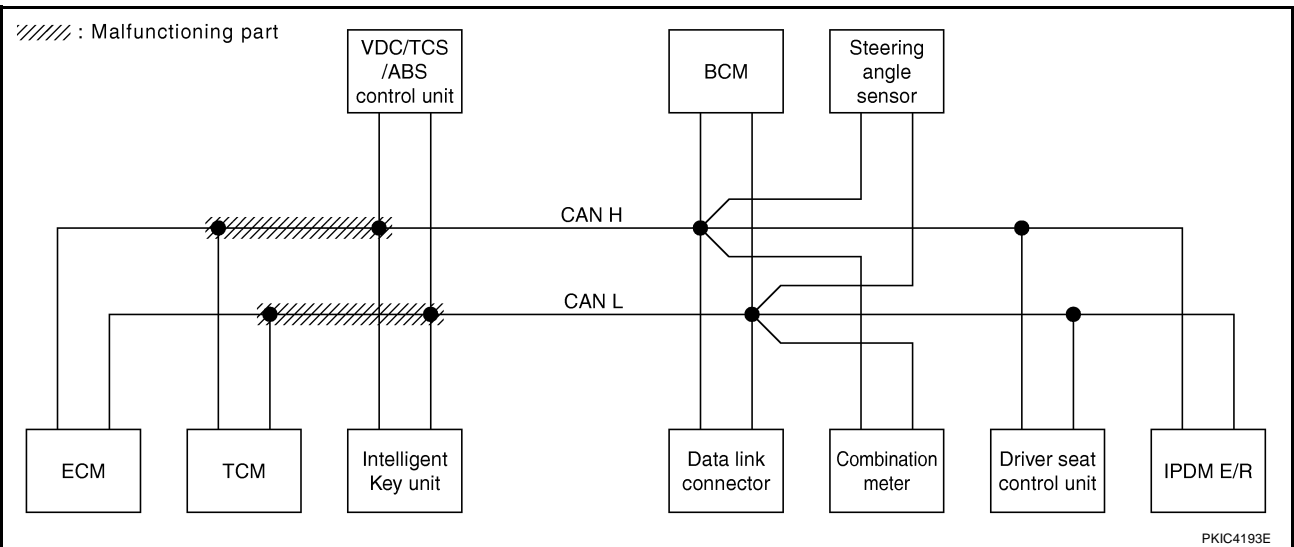
If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Case 1

Check harness between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit. Refer to [LAN-80, "Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4570E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

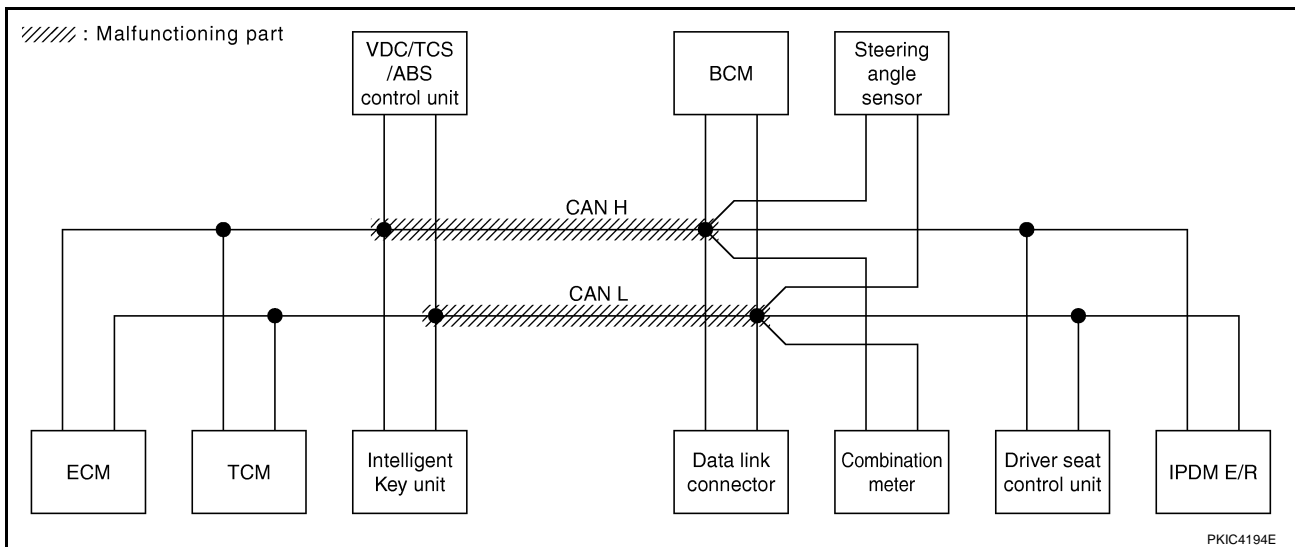
[CAN]

Case 2

Check harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector. Refer to LAN-81, "Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit" .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UN ✓ KN	UN ✓ KN	—	UN ✓ KN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UN ✓ KN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UN ✓ KN	—	UN ✓ KN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UN ✓ KN	—	UN ✓ KN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UN ✓ KN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UN ✓ KN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4571E



PKIC4194E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

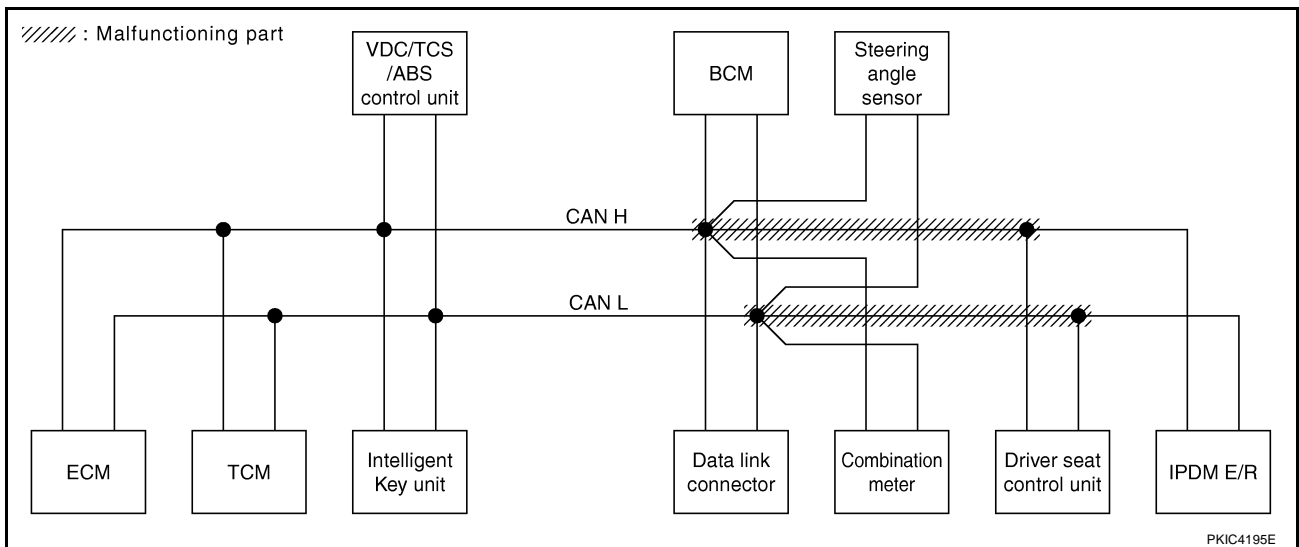
[CAN]

Case 3

Check harness between data link connector and driver seat control unit. Refer to [LAN-82. "Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4572E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

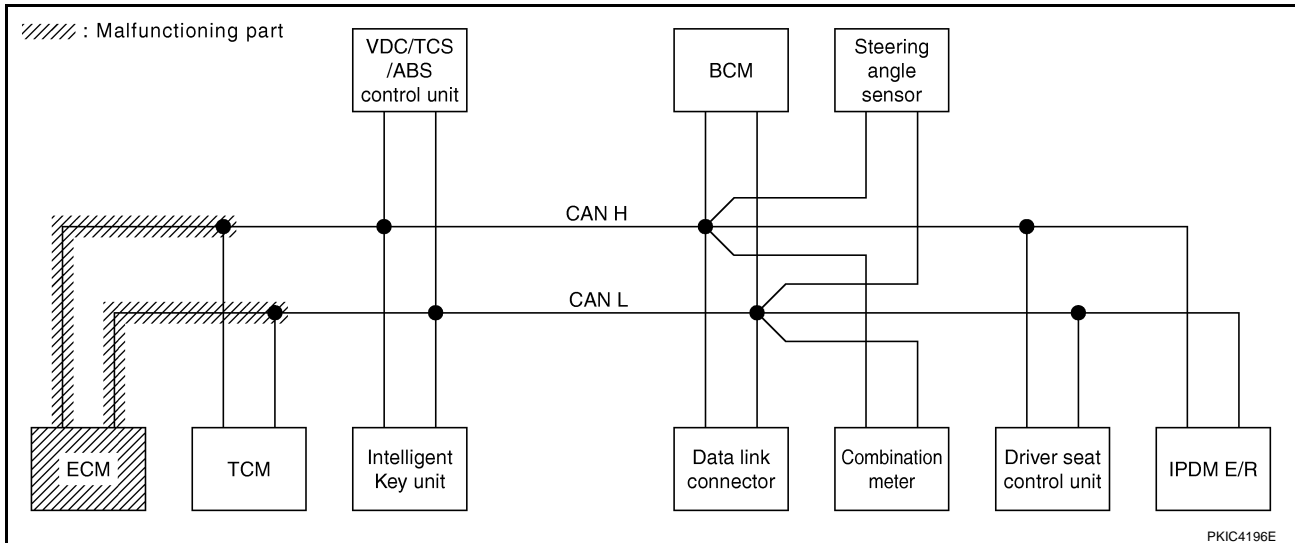
[CAN]

Case 4

Check ECM circuit. Refer to [LAN-82, "ECM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UN ✓ KN	—	UN ✓ KN	—	UN ✓ KN	UN ✓ KN	UN ✓ KN	—	UN ✓ KN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKN	UN ✓ KN	—	—	UNKN	UNKN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKN	UN ✓ KN	—	—	—	UNKN	UNKN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKN	UN ✓ KN	UNKN	—	—	UNKN	—	UNKN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKN	UN ✓ KN	—	UNKN	—	UNKN	—	—	UNKN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKN	—	UNKN	—	—	UNKN	UNKN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKN	UN ✓ KN	—	—	—	—	UNKN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4573E



PKIC4196E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

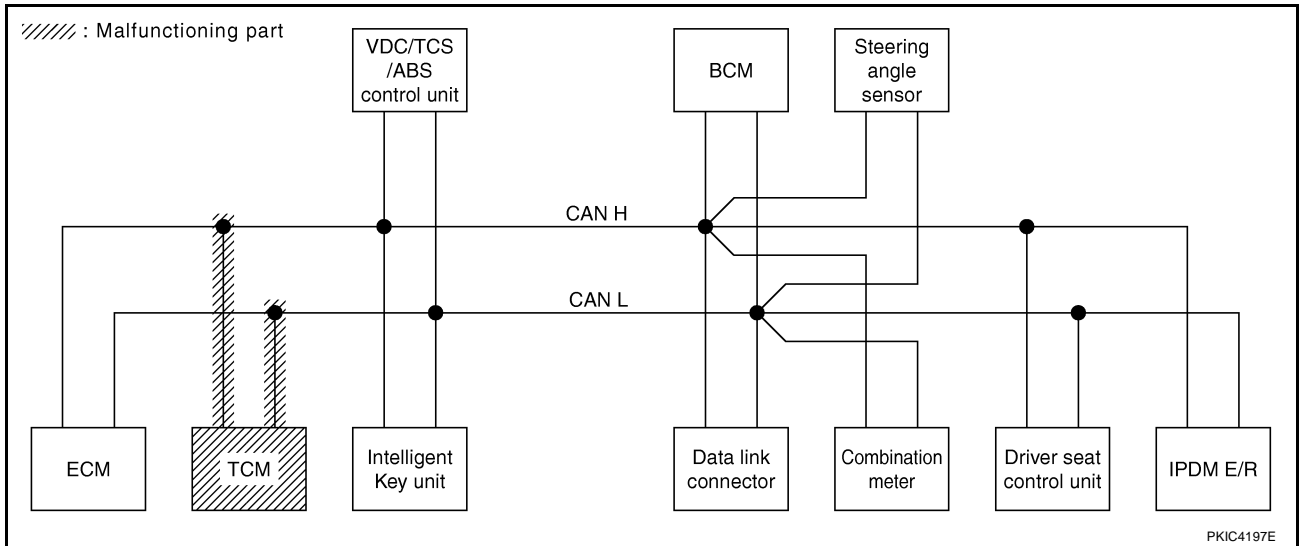
[CAN]

Case 5

Check TCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-83. "TCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UN✓WN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UN✓WN	—	—	UN✓WN	UN✓WN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UN✓WN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UN✓WN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4574E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

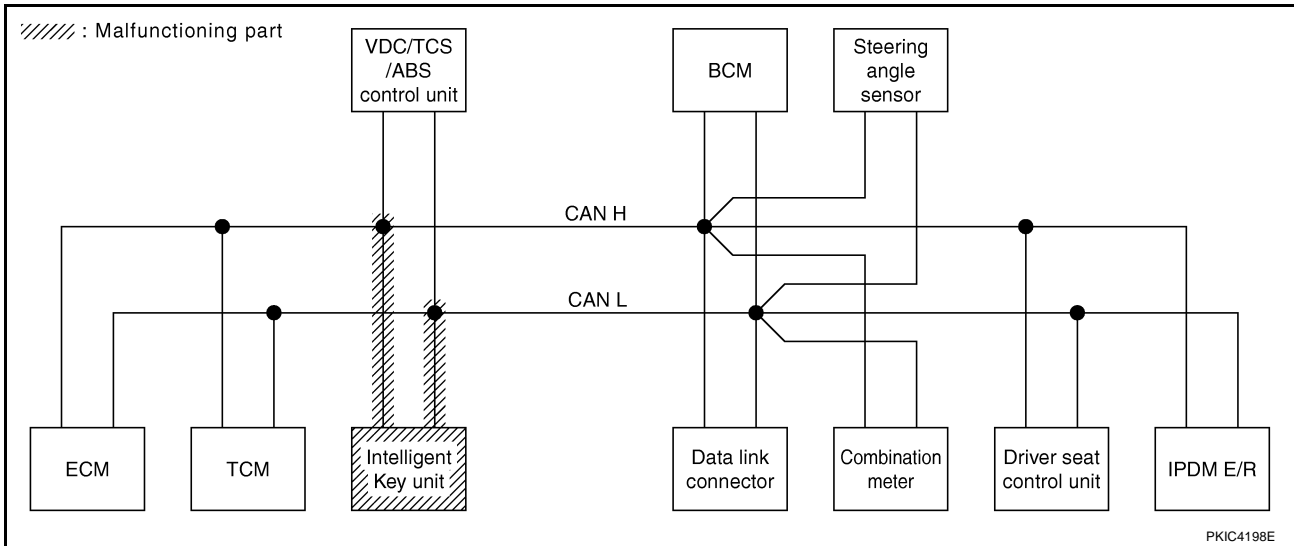
[CAN]

Case 6

Check Intelligent Key unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-83, "Intelligent Key Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) ✓	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN ✓	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4575E



PKIC4198E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

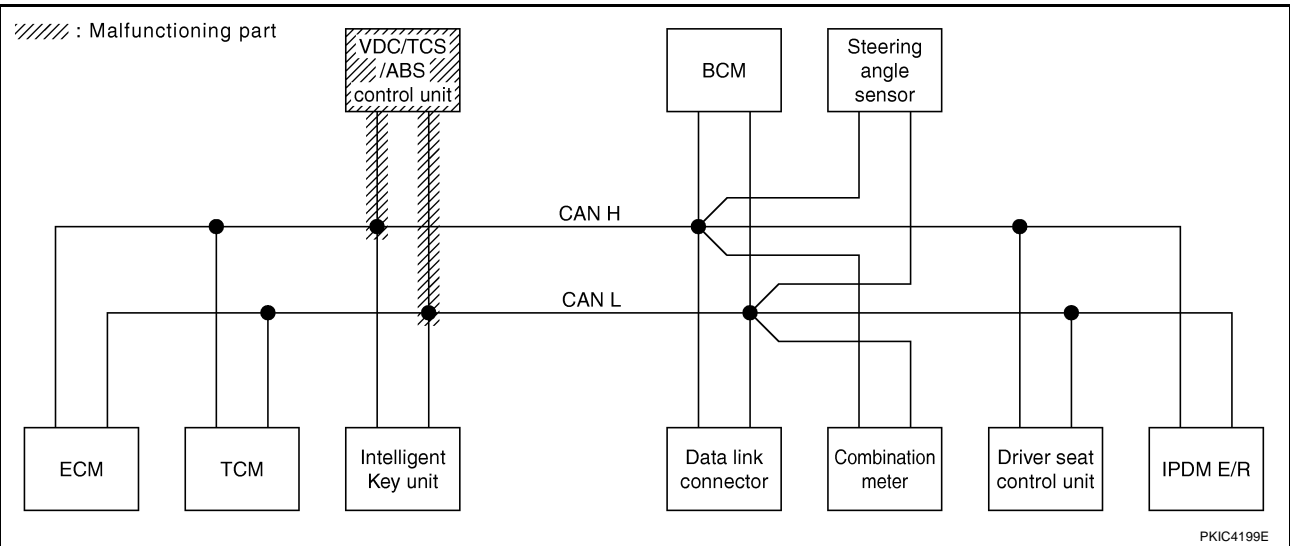
[CAN]

Case 7

Check VDC/TCS/ABS control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-84, "VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4576E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

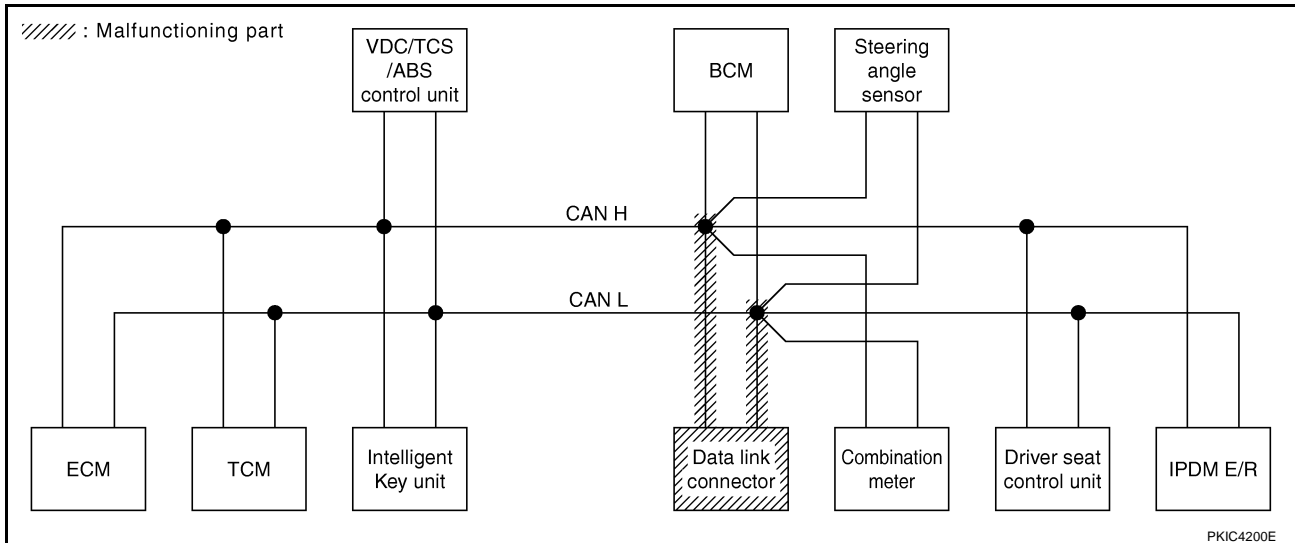
[CAN]

Case 8

Check data link connector circuit. Refer to [LAN-84, "Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4577E



PKIC4200E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

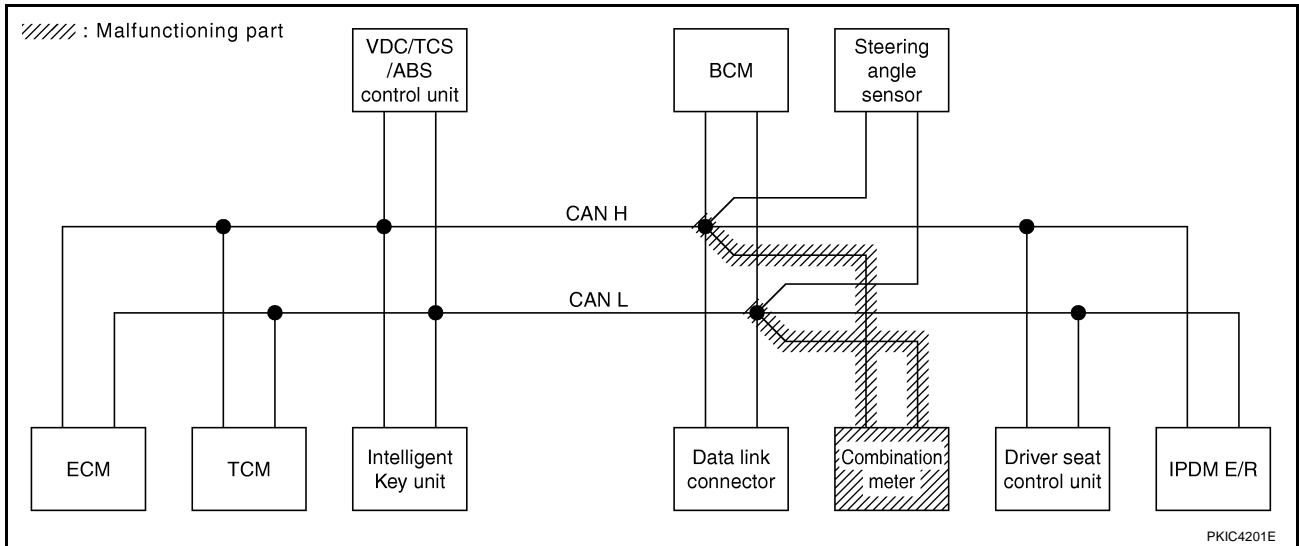
[CAN]

Case 9

Check combination meter circuit. Refer to [LAN-85, "Combination Meter Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4578E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

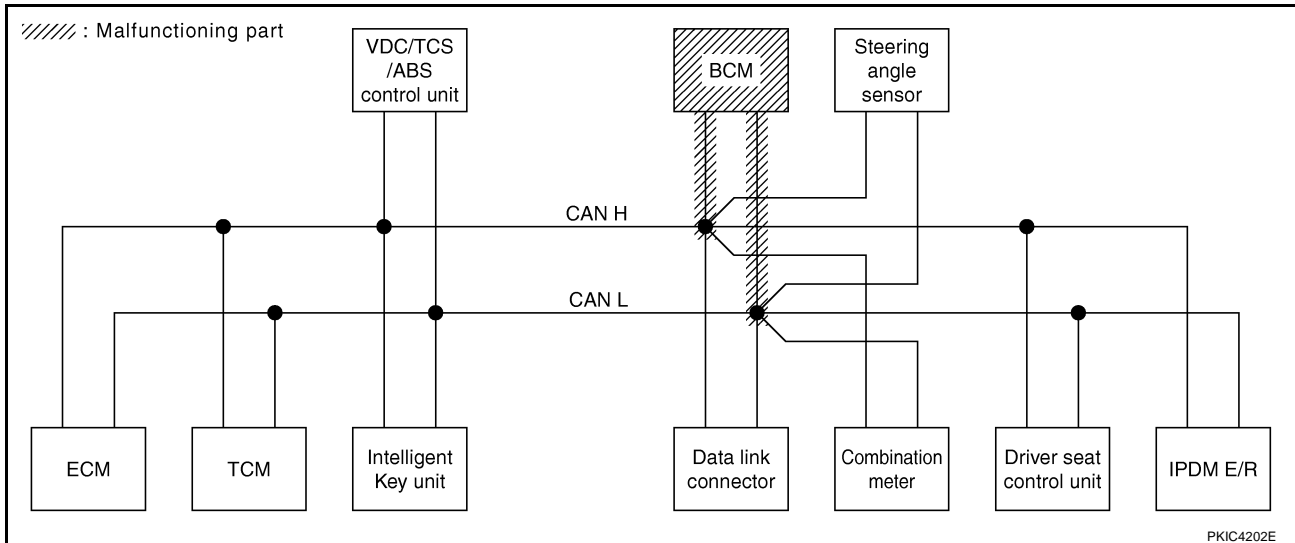
[CAN]

Case 10

Check BCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-85, "BCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4579E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

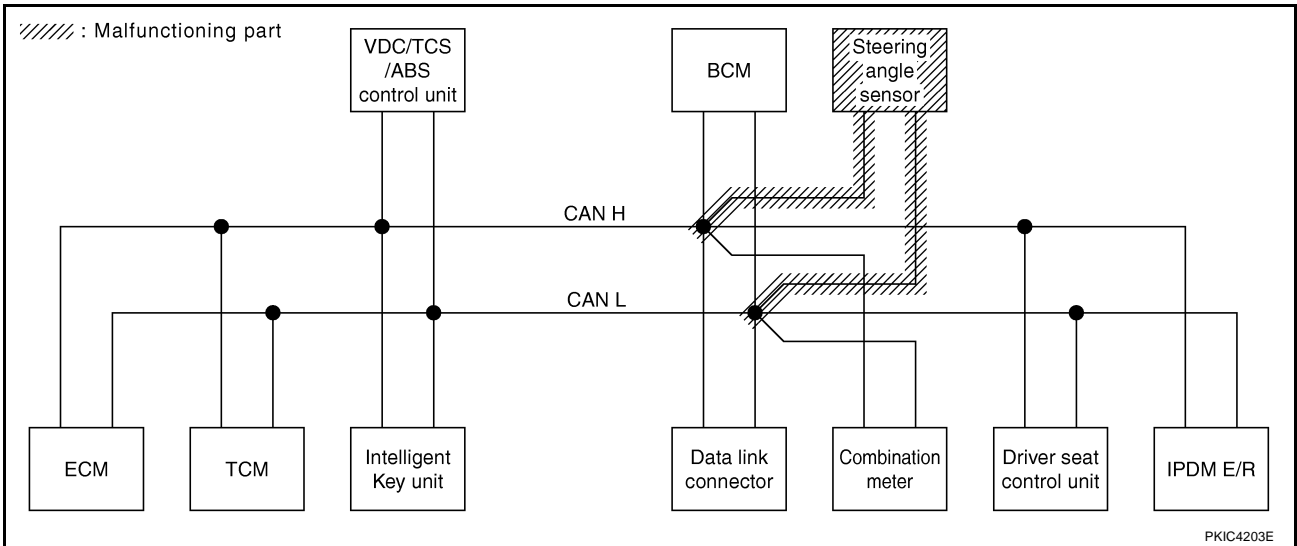
[CAN]

Case 11

Check steering angle sensor circuit. Refer to [LAN-86, "Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4580E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

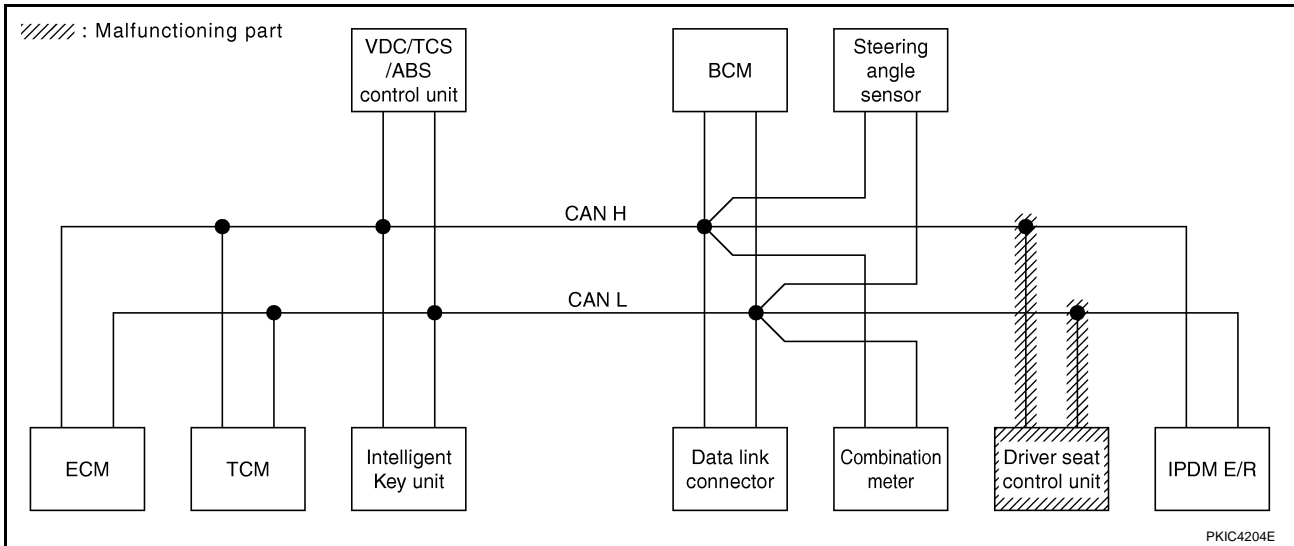
[CAN]

Case 12

Check driver seat control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-86, "Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) ✓	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4581E



PKIC4204E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)

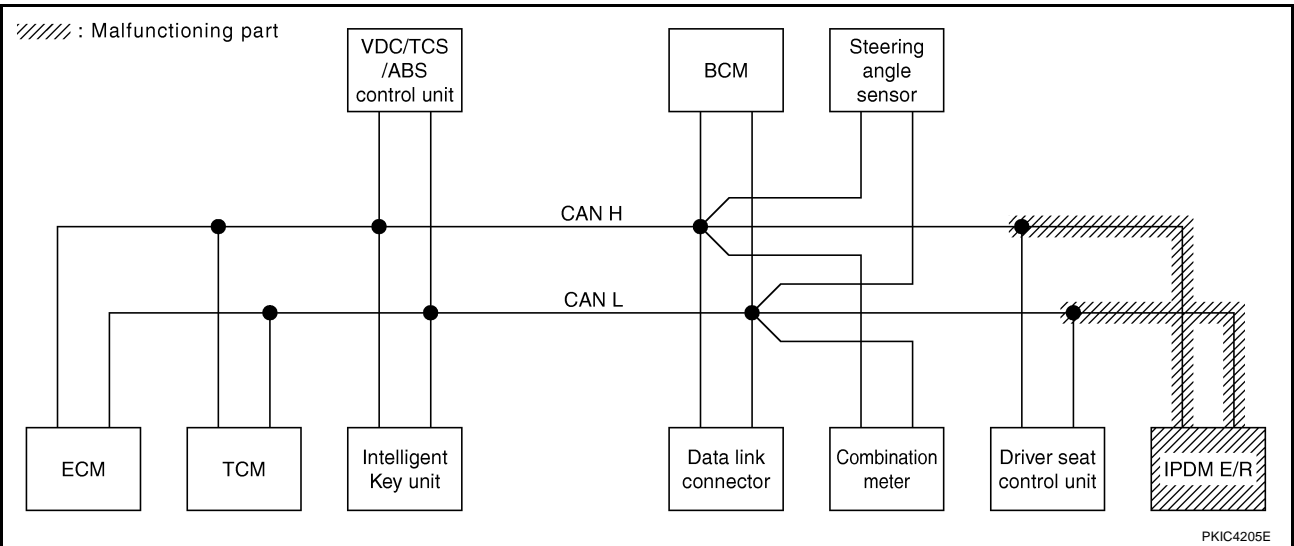
[CAN]

Case 13

Check IPDM E/R circuit. Refer to [LAN-87, "IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4582E



Case 14

Check CAN communication circuit. Refer to [LAN-88, "CAN Communication Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis									
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4583E

Case 15

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "OFF". Refer to [LAN-92, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	✓	UNKWN	—	✓	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) style="text-align: center;">✓	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001) style="text-align: center;">✓
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	✓	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) style="text-align: center;">✓	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4584E

Case 16

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "ON". Refer to [LAN-92, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) style="text-align: center;">✓	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) style="text-align: center;">✓	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4585E

Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit

AKS00G8G

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector F102
 - Harness connector M72

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

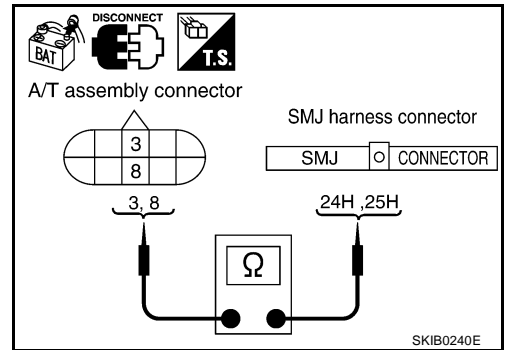
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and harness connector F102.
2. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L), 8 (R) and harness connector F102 terminals 24H (L), 25H (P).

3 (L) – 24H (L) : Continuity should exist.
8 (R) – 25H (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness.



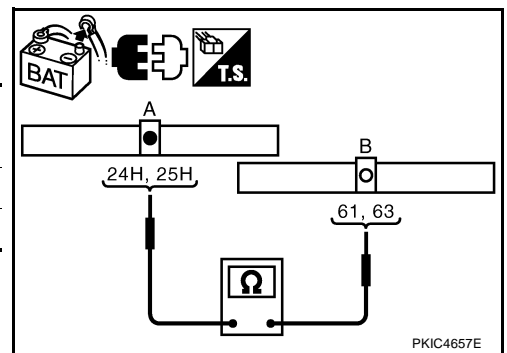
3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector (A) and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M72	24H (L)	M93	61 (L)	Yes
	25H (P)		63 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit

AKS00GBH

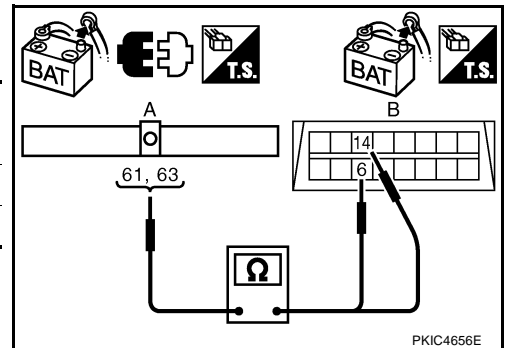
1. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect ECM connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
4. Check continuity between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (A) and data link connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M93	61 (L)	M8	6 (L)	Yes
	63 (P)		14 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit

AKS00CAM

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M12
 - Harness connector B1

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

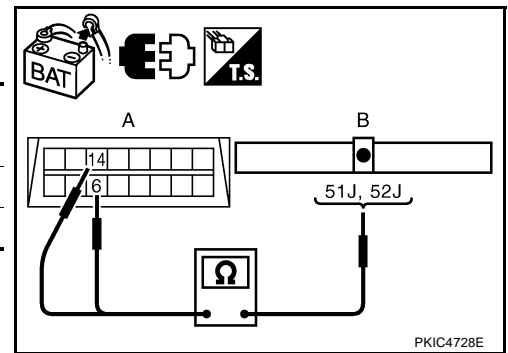
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector M12.
2. Check continuity between data link connector (A) and harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M8	6 (L)	M12	52J (L)	Yes
	14 (P)		51J (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness.



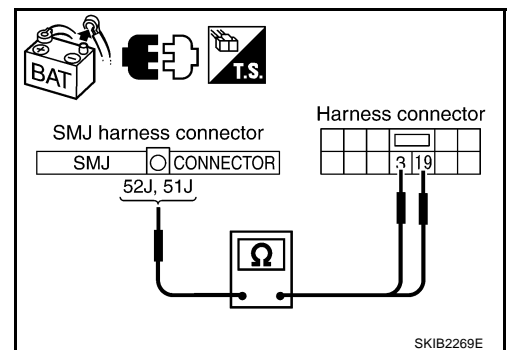
3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B6.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and harness connector B6 terminals 3 (L), 19 (P).

- 52J (L) – 3 (L) : Continuity should exist.**
51J (P) – 19 (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5. "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#).
 NG >> Repair harness.



ECM Circuit Inspection

AKS00C9S

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

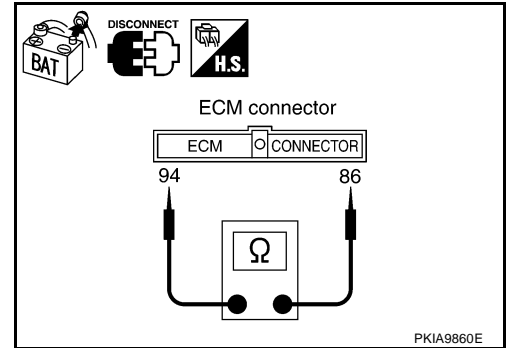
1. Disconnect ECM connector.
2. Check resistance between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P)

: Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace ECM.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and A/T assembly.



AKS00C9T

TCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of A/T assembly for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

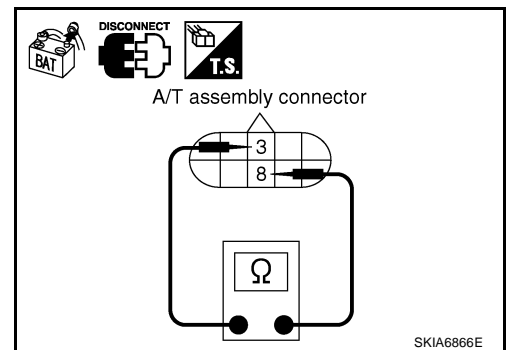
1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector.
2. Check resistance between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L) and 8 (R).

3 (L) – 8 (R)

: Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace control valve with TCM.
 NG >> Repair harness between A/T assembly and harness connector F102.



AKS00CAN

Intelligent Key Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

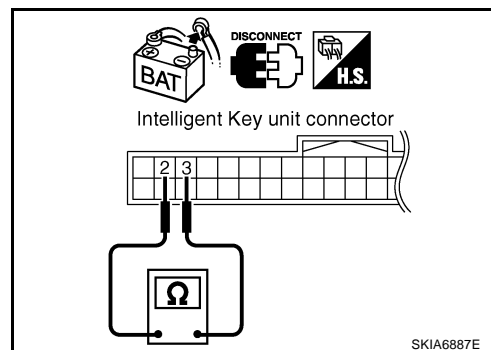
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check resistance between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 2 (L) and 3 (P).

2 (L) – 3 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between Intelligent Key unit and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.



VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of VDC/TCS/ABS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

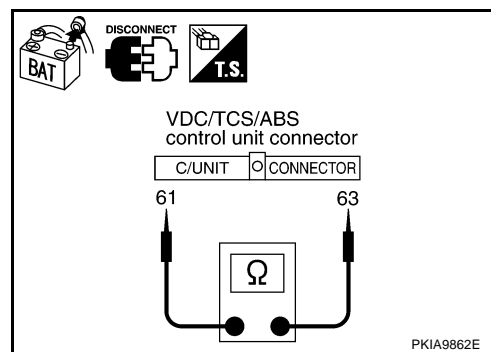
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector M93 terminals 61 (L) and 63 (P).

61 (L) – 63 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector.



Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

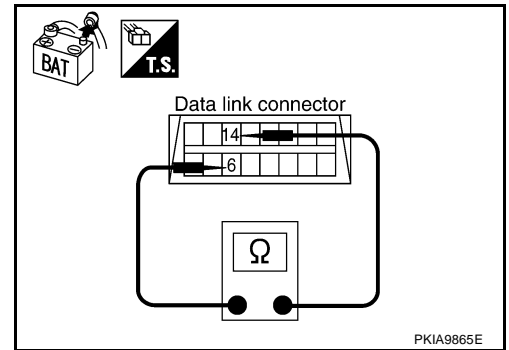
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check resistance between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#).
- NG >> Repair harness between data link connector and combination meter.



AKS00C9V

Combination Meter Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (meter side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

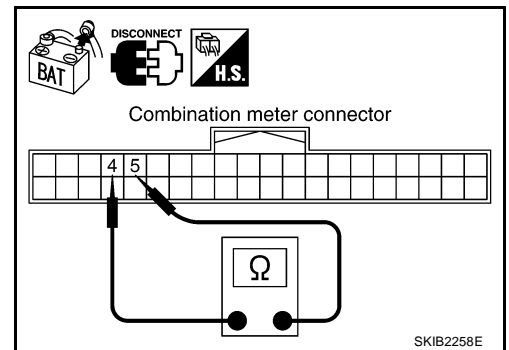
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check resistance between combination meter harness connector M19 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace combination meter.
- NG >> Repair harness between combination meter and data link connector.



AKS00C9W

BCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

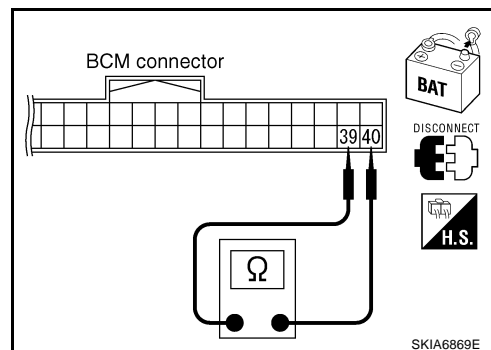
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check resistance between BCM harness connector M1 terminals 39 (L) and 40 (P).

39 (L) – 40 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-16, "Removal and Installation of BCM"](#).
- NG >> Repair harness between BCM and data link connector.



Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (sensor side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

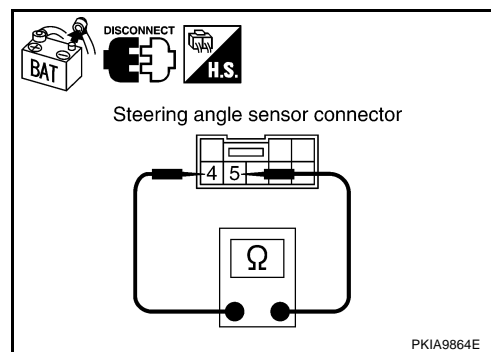
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect steering angle sensor connector.
2. Check resistance between steering angle sensor harness connector M22 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace steering angle sensor.
- NG >> Repair harness between steering angle sensor and data link connector.



Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side, connector side and harness side).
 - Driver seat control unit connector
 - Harness connector B6
 - Harness connector B321

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

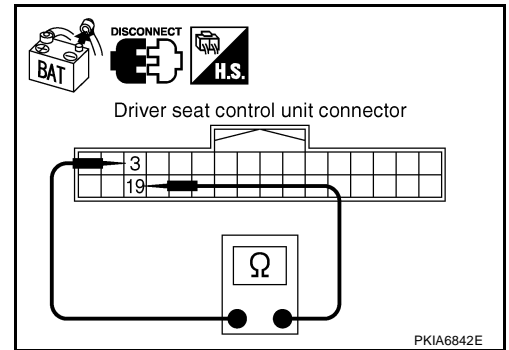
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect driver seat control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR) and 19 (LG).

3 (OR) – 19 (LG) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace driver seat control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B2.



AKS00C9Z

IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - IPDM E/R connector
 - Harness connector B2
 - Harness connector E106

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

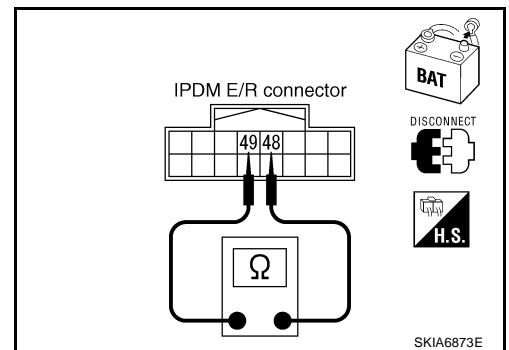
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check resistance between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector B6.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

LAN

L

M

CAN Communication Circuit Inspection

AKS00CA0

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side, meter side, sensor side, control unit side and harness side).
 - ECM
 - A/T assembly
 - Intelligent Key unit
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - Driver seat control unit
 - IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and driver seat control unit

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect following connectors.
 - ECM connector
 - A/T assembly connector
 - Harness connector F102
2. Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

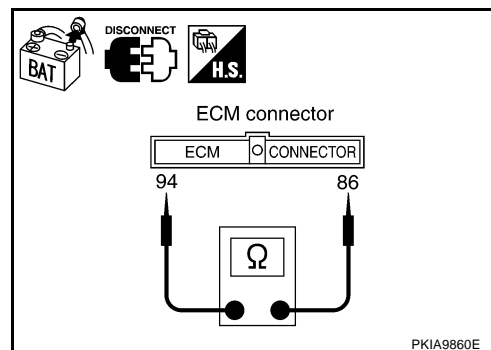
94 (L) – 86 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
- Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



3. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L), 86 (P) and ground.

94 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

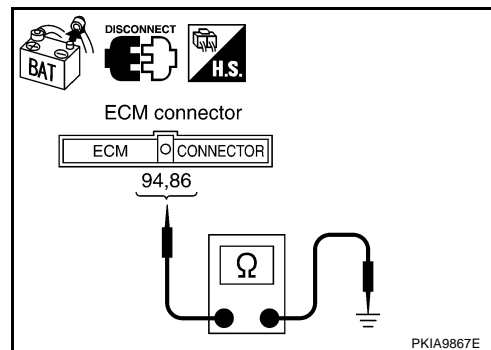
86 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
- Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



4. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect following connectors.
 - Intelligent Key unit connector
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector
 - Combination meter connector
 - BCM connector
 - Steering angle sensor connector
 - Harness connector M12
2. Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

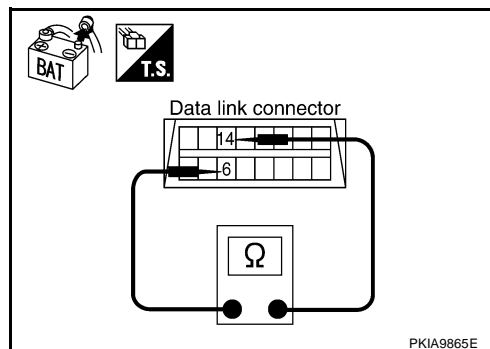
6 (L) – 14 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and Intelligent Key unit
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



5. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L), 14 (P) and ground.

6 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

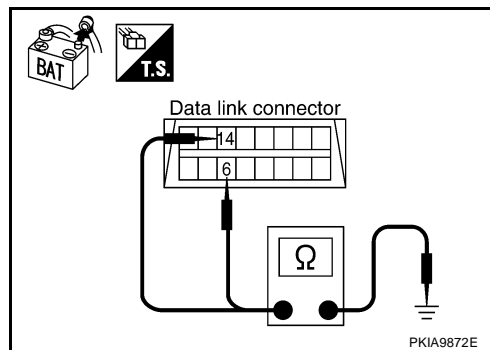
14 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and Intelligent Key unit
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



6. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B6 and harness connector B2.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L) and 51J (P).

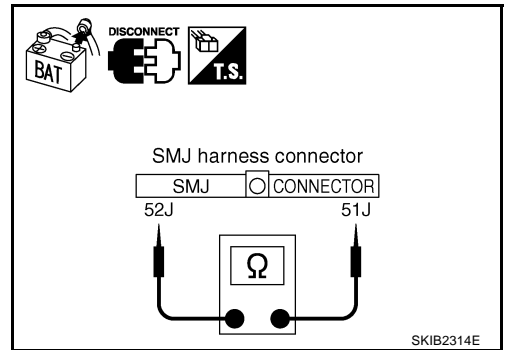
52J (L) – 51J (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B6
- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2



7. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and ground.

52J (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

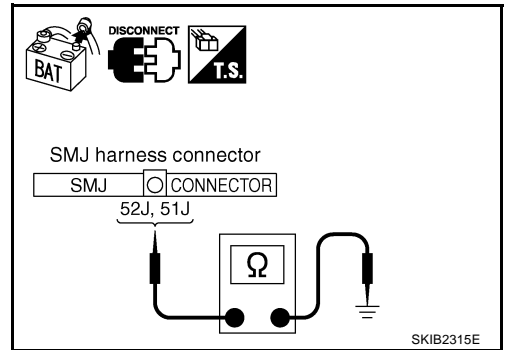
51J (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B6
- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2



8. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

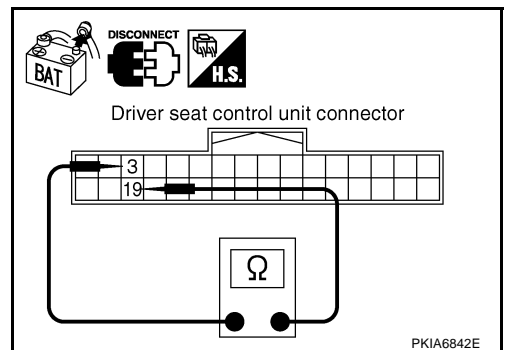
1. Disconnect driver seat control unit connector.
2. Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR) and 19 (LG).

3 (OR) – 19 (LG) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B321.



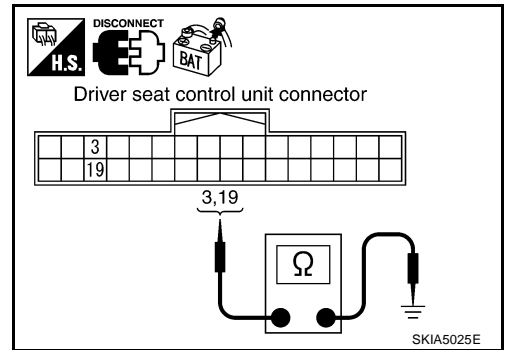
9. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR), 19 (LG) and ground.

- 3 (OR) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**
- 19 (LG) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 10.
- NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B321.



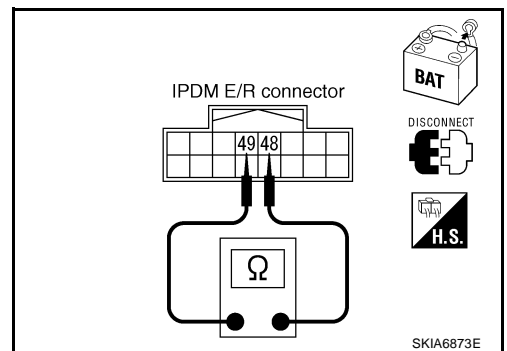
10. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

- 48 (L) – 49 (P) : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 11.
- NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



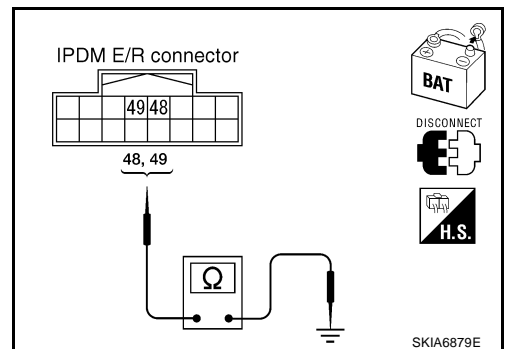
11. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L), 49 (P) and ground.

- 48 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**
- 49 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 12.
- NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



12. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R INTERNAL CIRCUIT

- Remove ECM and IPDM E/R from vehicle.
- Check resistance between ECM terminals 94 and 86.

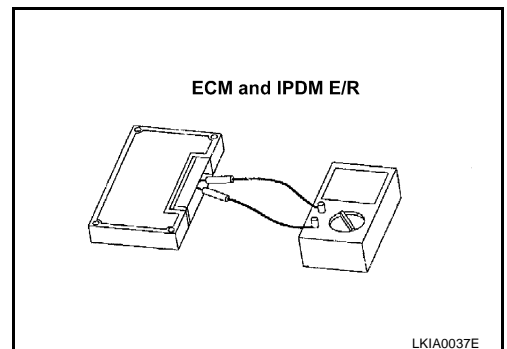
- 94 – 86 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω**

- Check resistance between IPDM E/R terminals 48 and 49.

- 48 – 49 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 13.
- NG >> Replace ECM and/or IPDM E/R.



13. CHECK SYMPTOM

1. Fill in described symptoms on the column "Symptom" in the check sheet.
2. Connect all the connectors, and then make sure that the symptom is reproduced.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 14.

NG >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#)

14. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCIBILITY

Perform the following procedure for each unit, and then perform reproducibility test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the unit connector.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal.
5. Make sure that the symptom filled in the "Symptom" of the check sheet is reproduced. (Do not confuse it with the symptom related to removed unit.)
6. Make sure that the same symptom is reproduced.
 - A/T assembly
 - Intelligent Key unit
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - Driver seat control unit
 - ECM
 - IPDM E/R

Check results

Reproduced>>Install removed unit, and then check the other unit.

Not reproduced>>Replace removed unit.

IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection

AKS00CA1

Check the following. If no malfunction is found, replace the IPDM E/R.

- IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-26, "IPDM E/R Power/Ground Circuit Inspection"](#) .
- Ignition power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-10, "IGNITION POWER SUPPLY — IGNITION SW. IN "ON" AND/OR "START""](#) .

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

PFP:23710

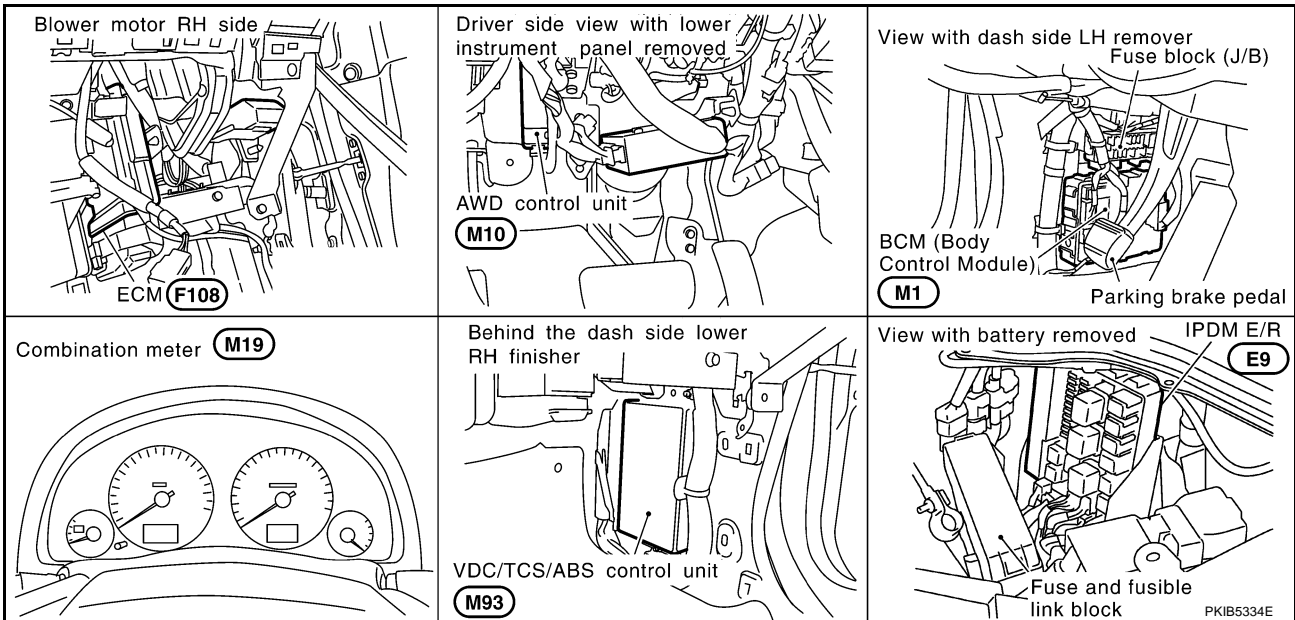
System Description

AKS00AU3

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

AKS00AU4



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

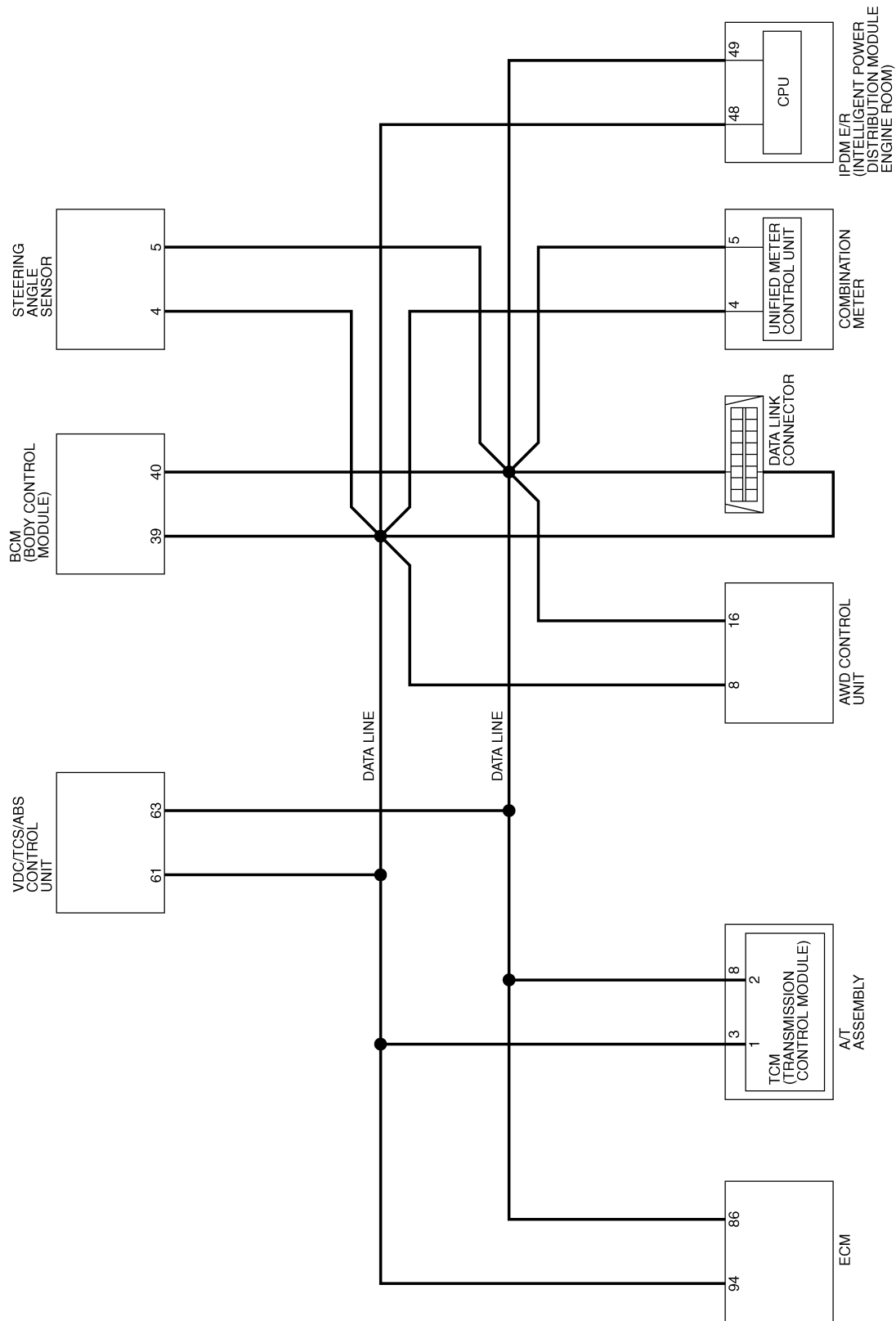
LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

[CAN]

Schematic

AKS00AU5



TKWM3877E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

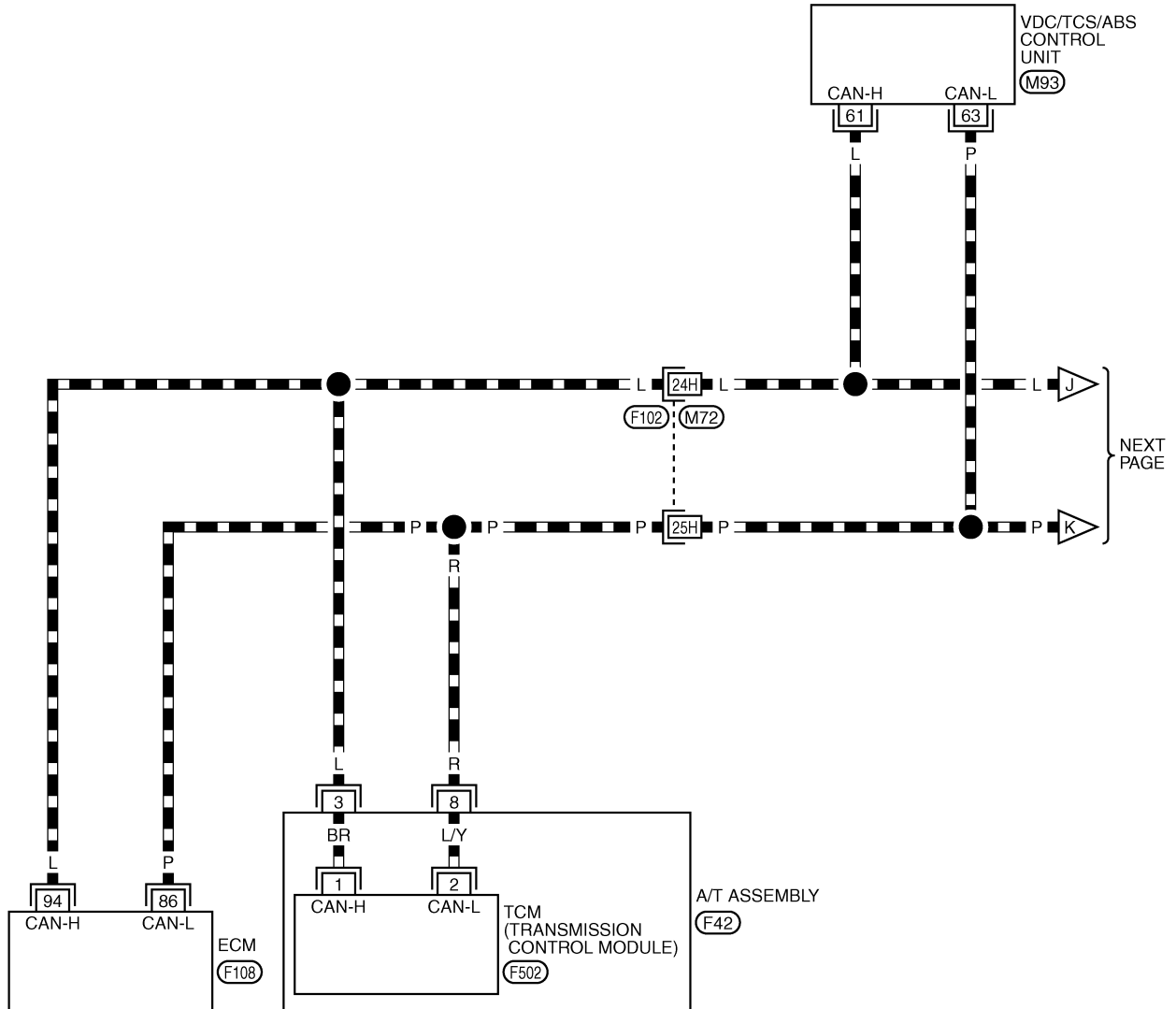
[CAN]

Wiring Diagram — CAN —

AKS00AU6

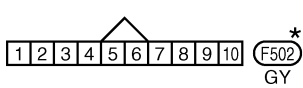
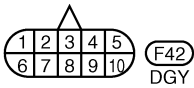
LAN-CAN-07

— — — — — : DATA LINE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

LAN



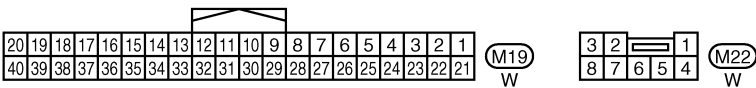
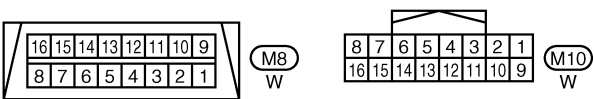
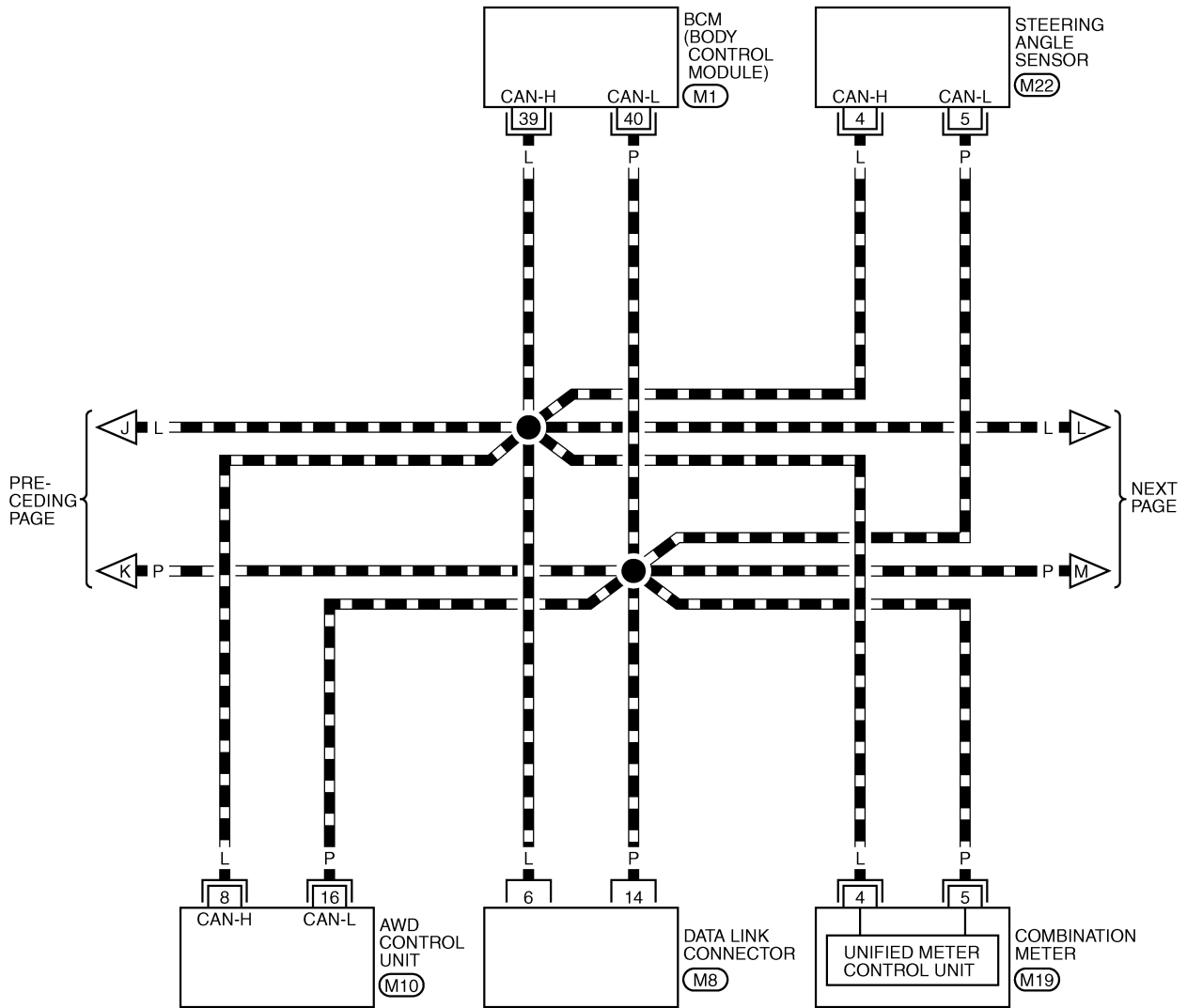
REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.
 (F102) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)
 (M93), (F108) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

TKWM3878E

LAN-CAN-08

▬ : DATA LINE



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(M1) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

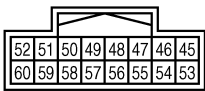
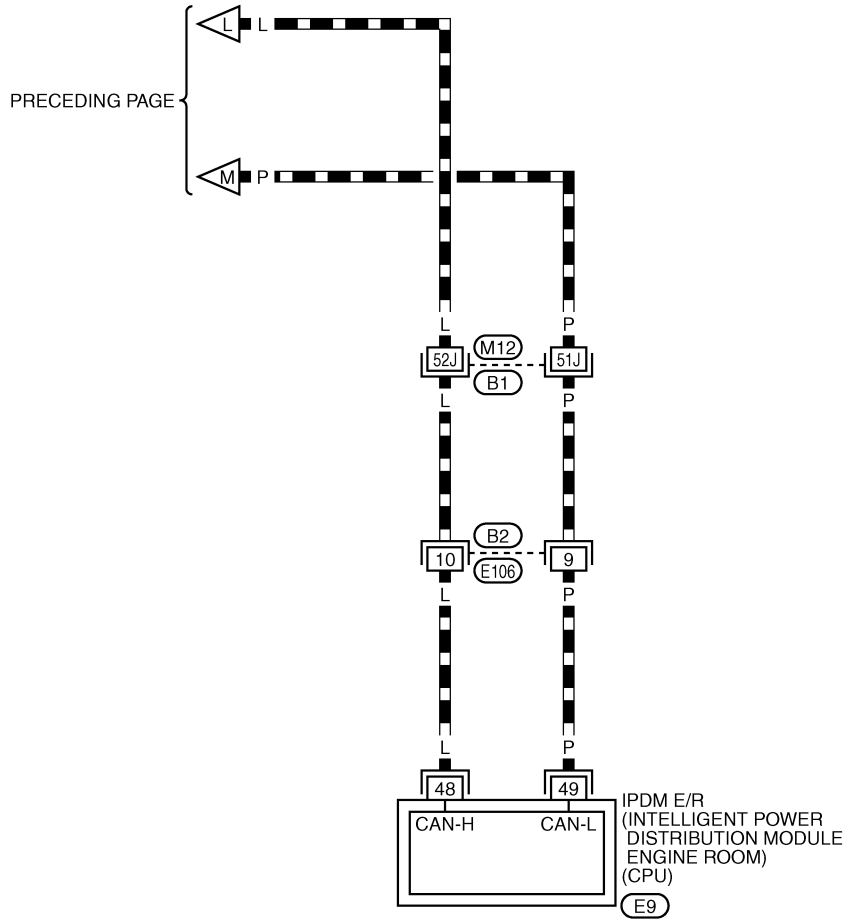
TKWM2471E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

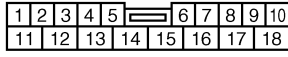
[CAN]

LAN-CAN-09

▬ : DATA LINE



E9
W



B2
W

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

TKWM3879E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

[CAN]

AKS00AU7

Check Sheet

NOTE:

If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Check sheet table														
SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

Symptoms :

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

PKIC4384E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

[CAN]

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

LAN

L

M

Attach copy of
ENGINE
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
A/T
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ABS
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ALL MODE AWD/4WD
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
BCM
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ENGINE
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
A/T
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ABS
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ALL MODE AWD/4WD
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
BCM
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

PKIC4158E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

[CAN]

CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)

NOTE:

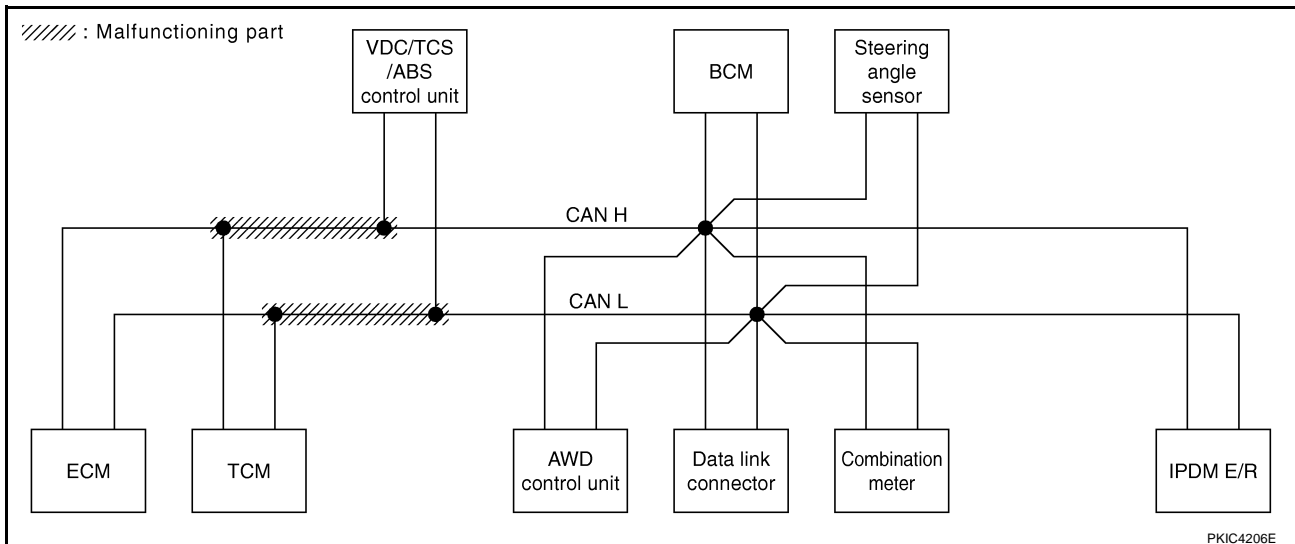
If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Case 1

Check harness between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit. Refer to [LAN-111, "Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4586E



PKIC4206E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

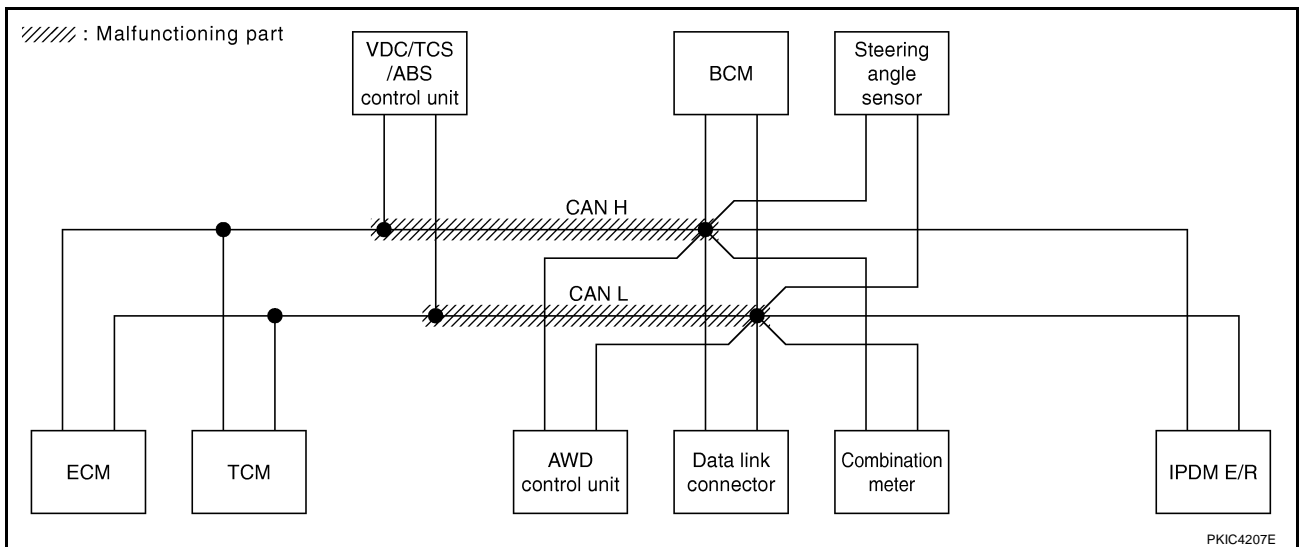
[CAN]

Case 2

Check harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector. Refer to [LAN-112, "Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4587E



PKIC4207E

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

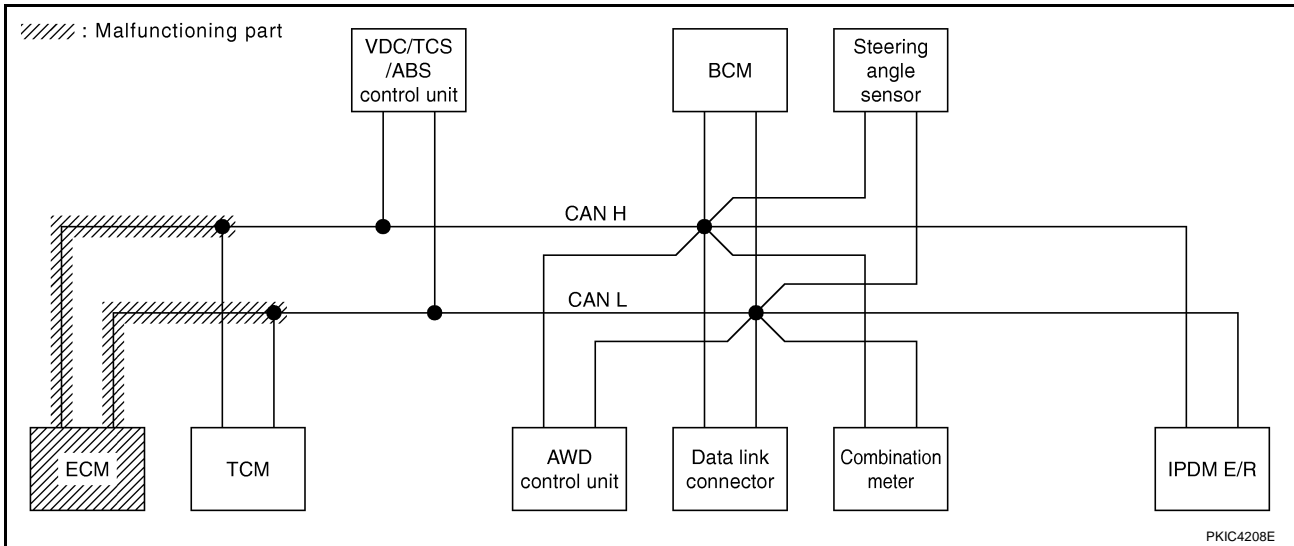
[CAN]

Case 3

Check ECM circuit. Refer to [LAN-113, "ECM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UN✓KWN	—	UN✓KWN	UN✓KWN	UN✓KWN	UN✓KWN	UN✓KWN	—	UN✓KWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UN✓KWN	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UN✓KWN	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKW	UN✓KWN	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UN✓KWN	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UN✓KWN	—	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4588E



PKIC4208E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

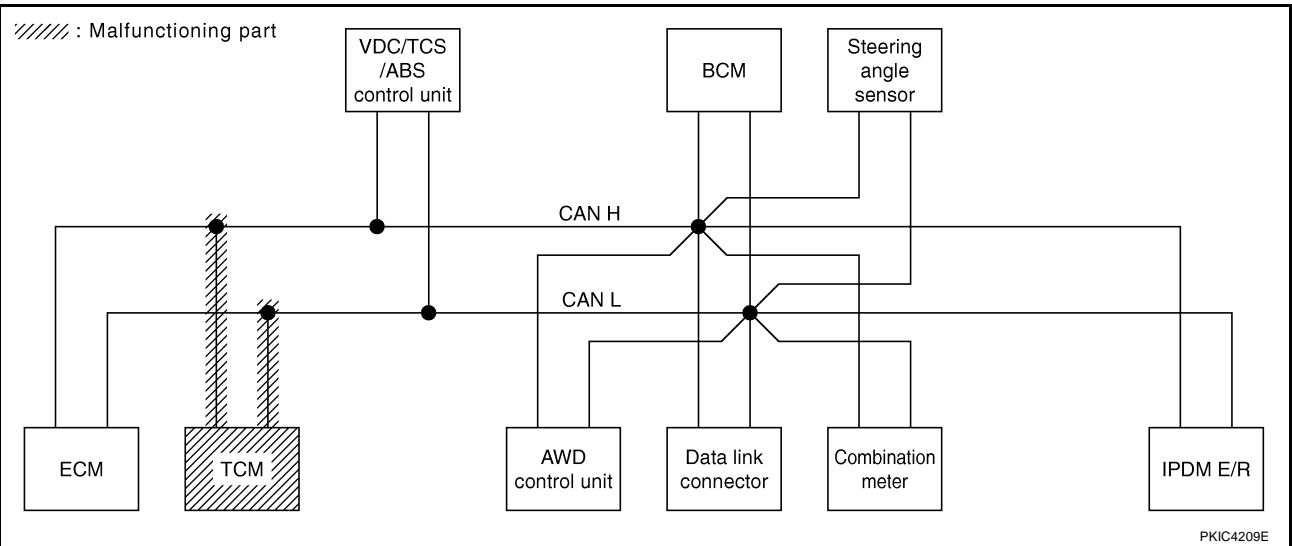
[CAN]

Case 4

Check TCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-113, "TCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4589E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

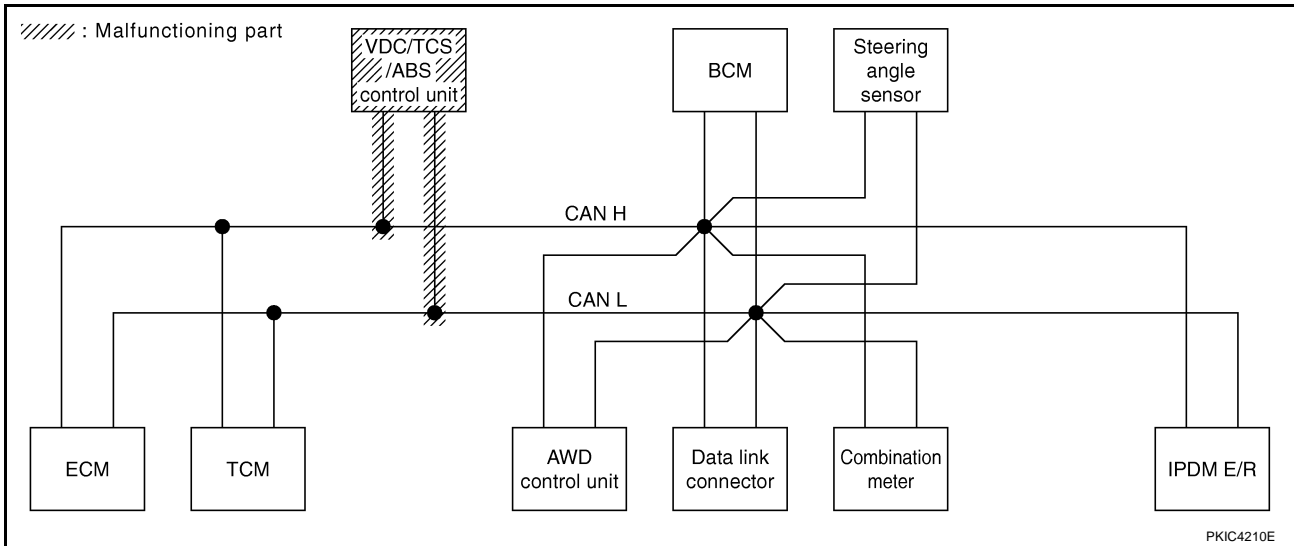
[CAN]

Case 5

Check VDC/TCS/ABS control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-114, "VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4590E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

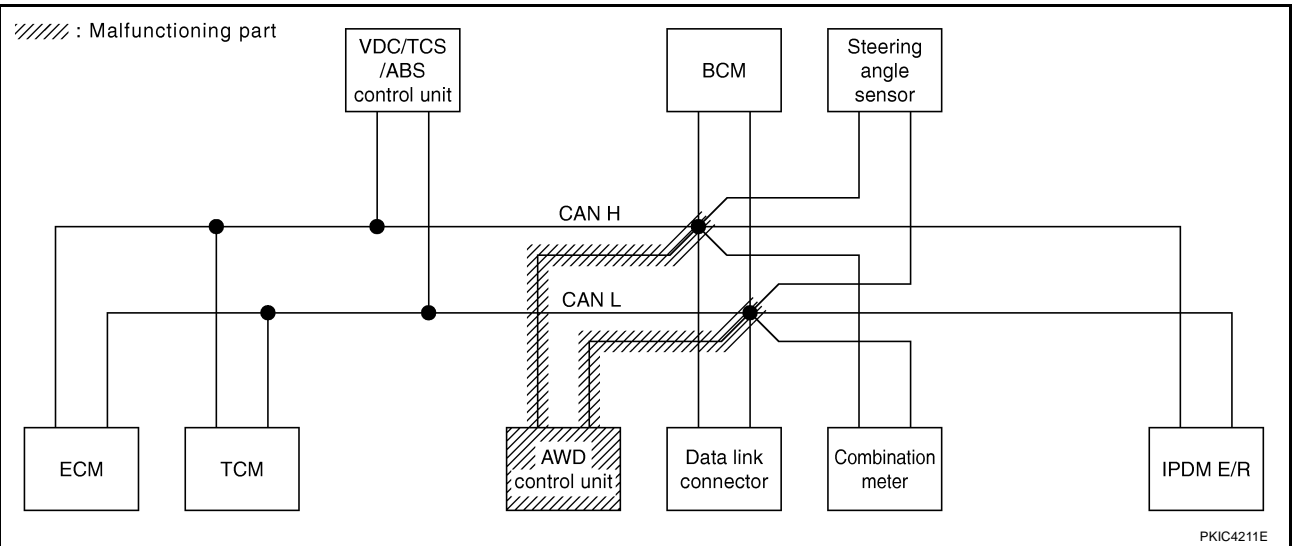
[CAN]

Case 6

Check AWD control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-114, "AWD Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4591E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

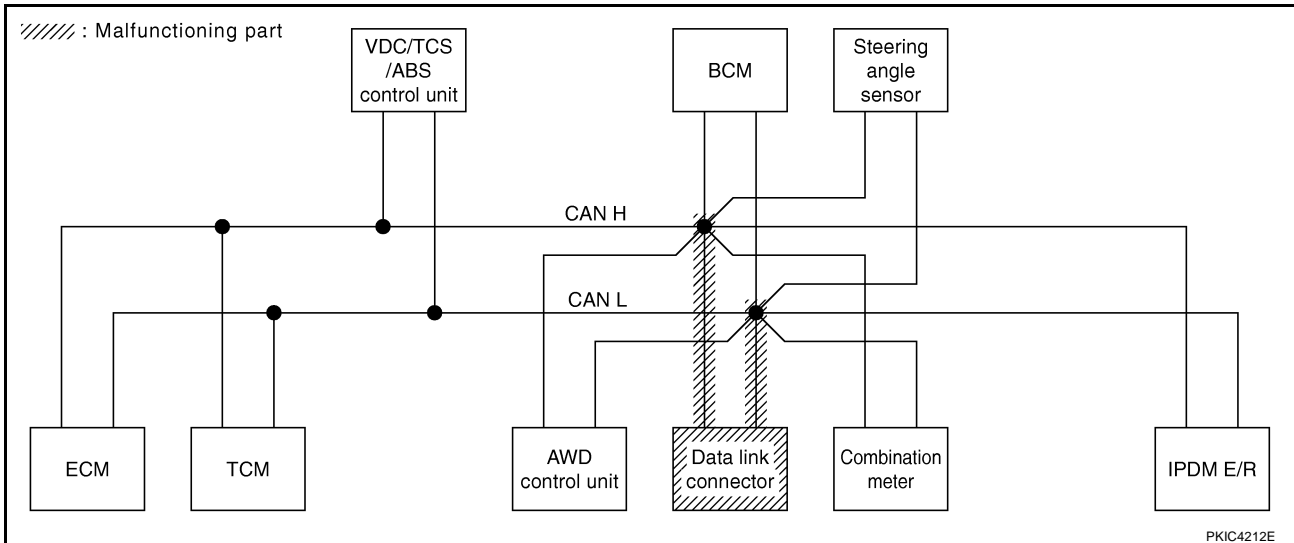
[CAN]

Case 7

Check data link connector circuit. Refer to [LAN-115, "Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4592E



PKIC4212E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

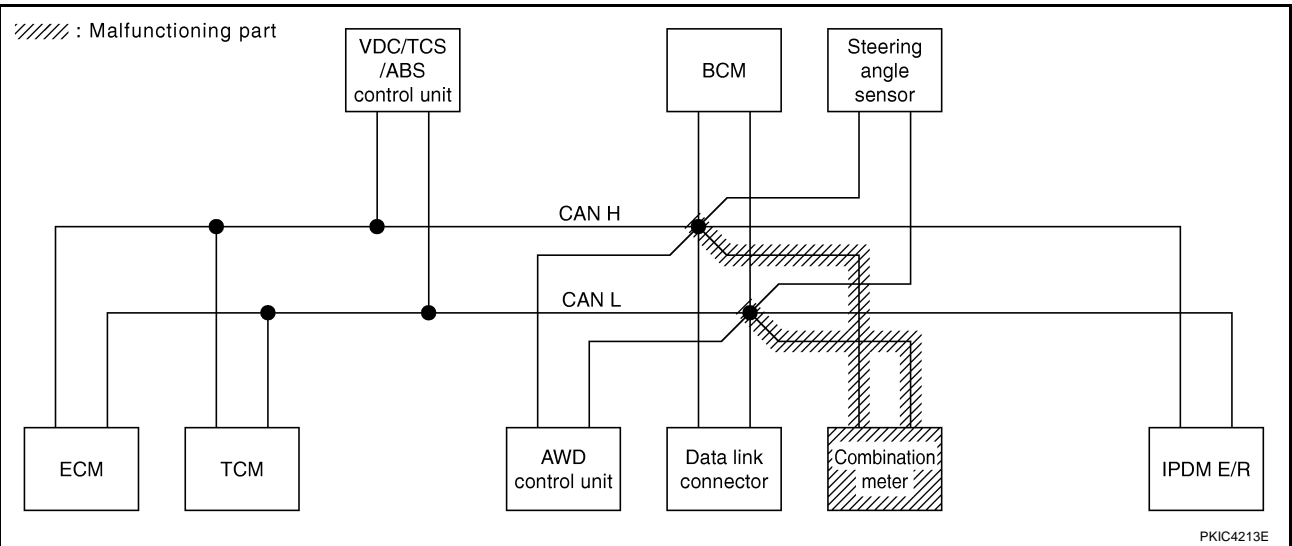
[CAN]

Case 8

Check combination meter circuit. Refer to [LAN-115, "Combination Meter Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4593E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

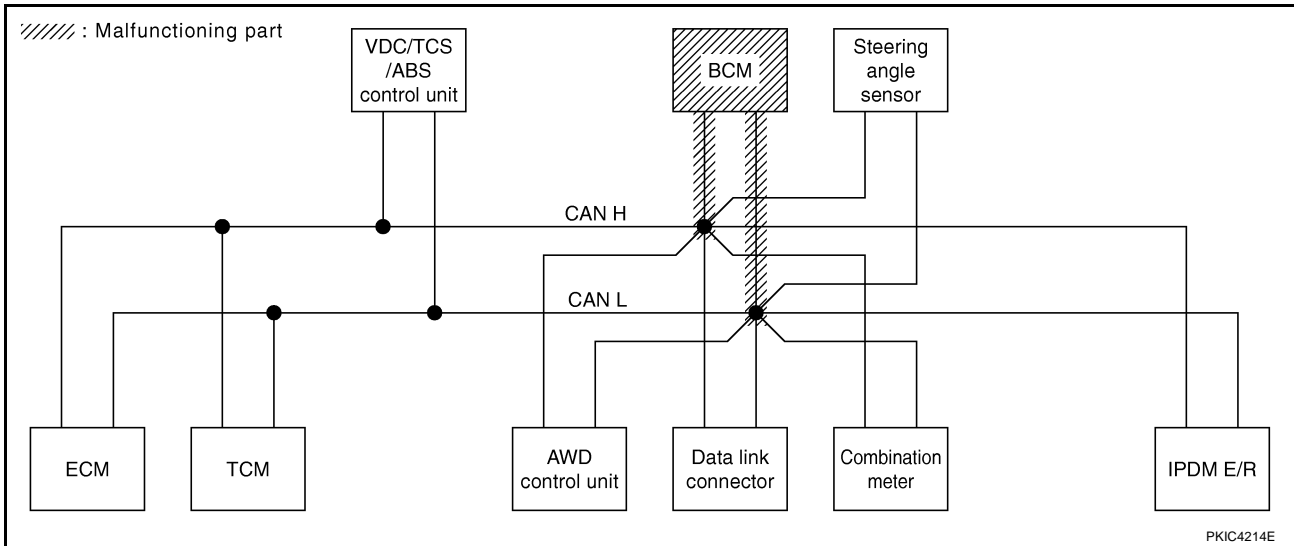
[CAN]

Case 9

Check BCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-116, "BCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4594E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

[CAN]

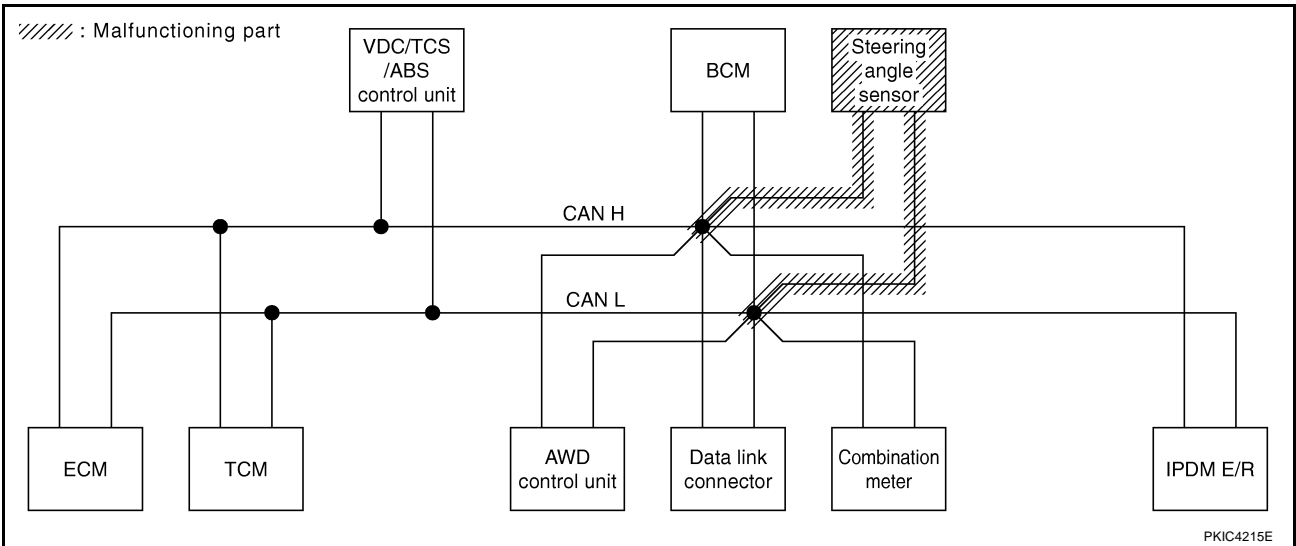
Case 10

Check steering angle sensor circuit. Refer to [LAN-116, "Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4595E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)

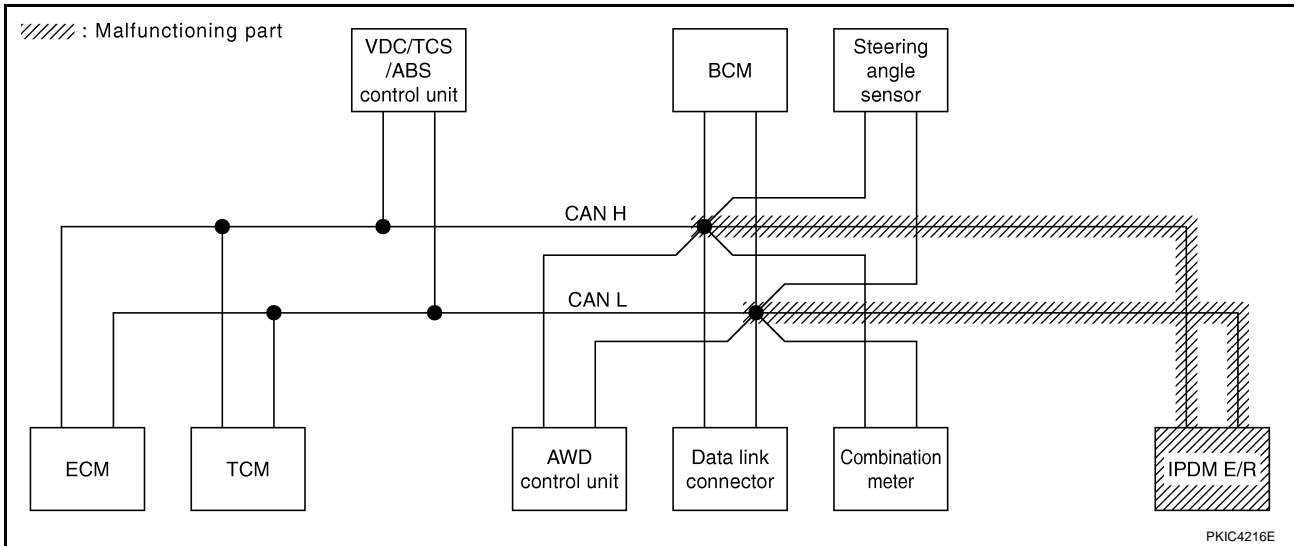
[CAN]

Case 11

Check IPDM E/R circuit. Refer to [LAN-117, "IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4596E



Case 12

Check CAN communication circuit. Refer to [LAN-117, "CAN Communication Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4597E

Case 13

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "OFF". Refer to [LAN-121, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4598E

Case 14

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "ON". Refer to [LAN-121, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4599E

Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit

AKS00GBI

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector F102
 - Harness connector M72

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

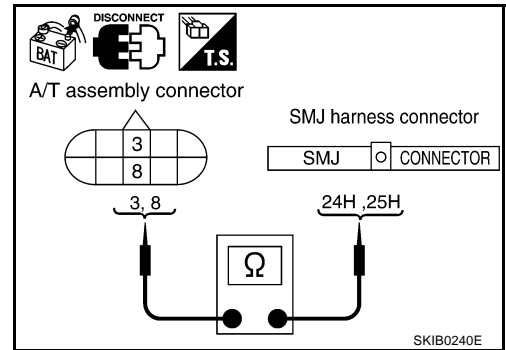
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and harness connector F102.
2. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L), 8 (R) and harness connector F102 terminals 24H (L), 25H (P).

3 (L) – 24H (L) : Continuity should exist.
8 (R) – 25H (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness.



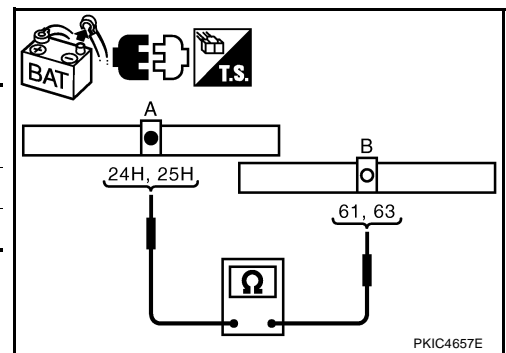
3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector (A) and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M72	24H (L)	M93	61 (L)	Yes
	25H (P)		63 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit

AKS00G8J

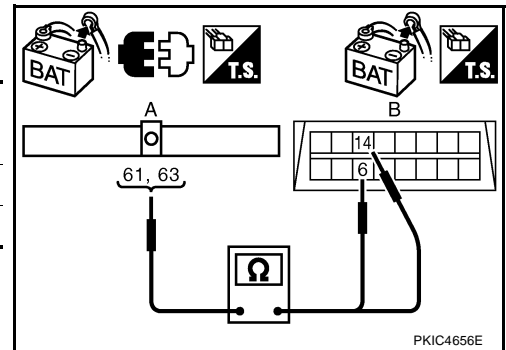
1. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect ECM connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
4. Check continuity between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (A) and data link connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M93	61 (L)	M8	6 (L)	Yes
	63 (P)		14 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



ECM Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

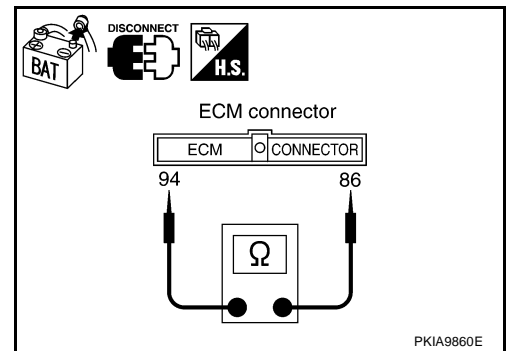
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM connector.
2. Check resistance between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace ECM.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and A/T assembly.

**TCM Circuit Inspection****1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of A/T assembly for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

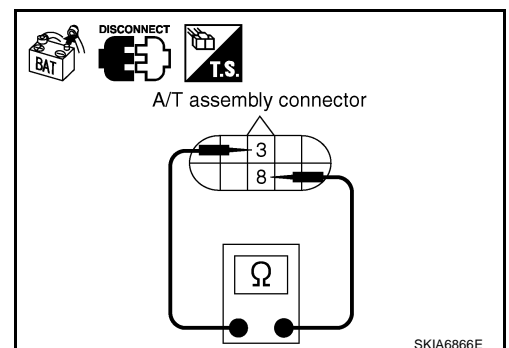
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector.
2. Check resistance between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L) and 8 (R).

3 (L) – 8 (R) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace control valve with TCM.
 NG >> Repair harness between A/T assembly and harness connector F102.



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

LAN

L

M

VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection

AKS00AUG

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of VDC/TCS/ABS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

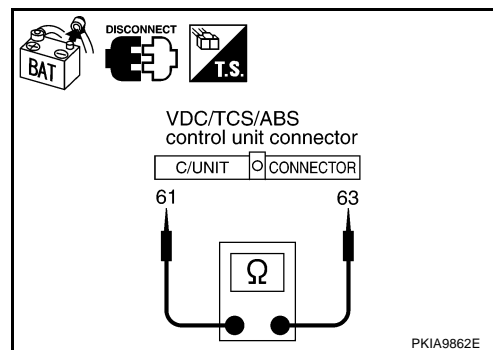
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector M93 terminals 61 (L) and 63 (P).

61 (L) – 63 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.
NG >> Repair harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector.

**AWD Control Unit Circuit Inspection**

AKS00AUN

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

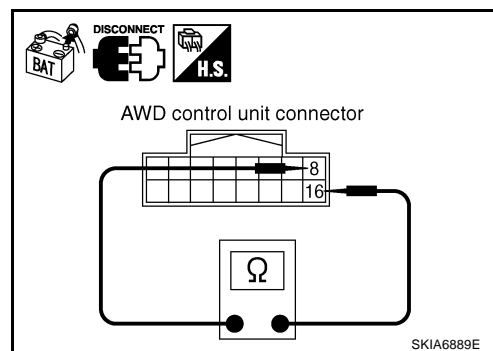
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect AWD control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between AWD control unit harness connector M10 terminals 8 (L) and 16 (P).

8 (L) – 16 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace AWD control unit.
NG >> Repair harness between AWD control unit and data link connector.



Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

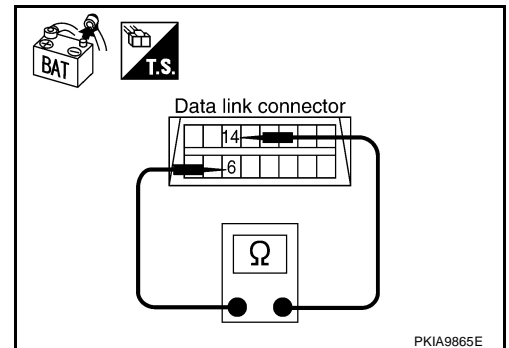
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check resistance between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness between data link connector and combination meter.



Combination Meter Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (meter side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

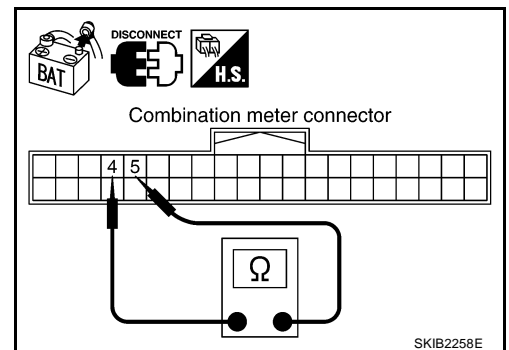
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check resistance between combination meter harness connector M19 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace combination meter.
 NG >> Repair harness between combination meter and data link connector.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

BCM Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

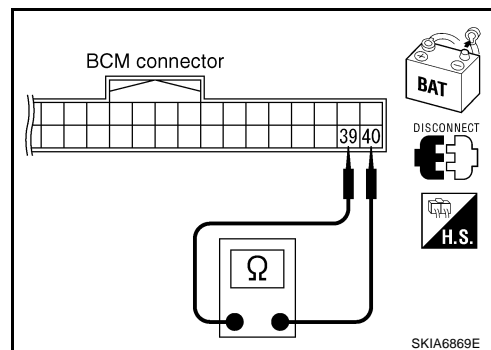
1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check resistance between BCM harness connector M1 terminals 39 (L) and 40 (P).

39 (L) – 40 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

OK >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-16. "Removal and Installation of BCM"](#).

NG >> Repair harness between BCM and data link connector.

**Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection****1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (sensor side and harness side).

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

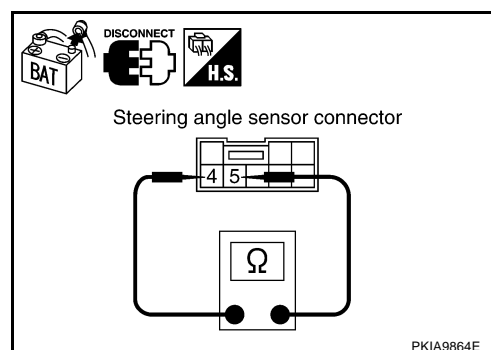
1. Disconnect steering angle sensor connector.
2. Check resistance between steering angle sensor harness connector M22 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

OK >> Replace steering angle sensor.

NG >> Repair harness between steering angle sensor and data link connector.



IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - IPDM E/R connector
 - Harness connector B2
 - Harness connector E106
 - Harness connector M12
 - Harness connector B1

OK or NG

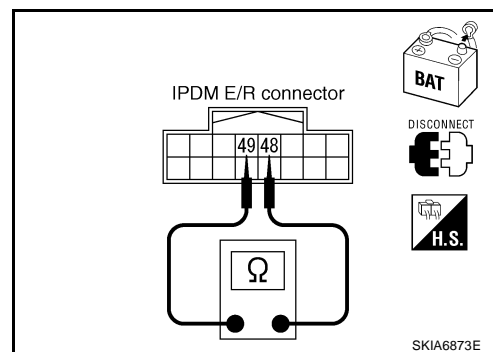
- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check resistance between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P)**: Approx. 108 – 132 Ω****OK or NG**

- OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.

**CAN Communication Circuit Inspection****1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side, control unit side, meter side, sensor side and harness side).
 - ECM
 - A/T assembly
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - AWD control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and IPDM E/R

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

- Disconnect following connectors.
 - ECM connector
 - A/T assembly connector
 - Harness connector F102
- Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

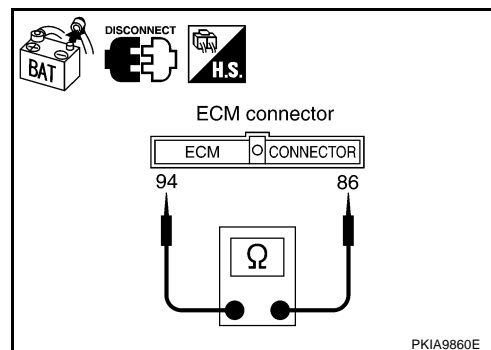
94 (L) – 86 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
- Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



3. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L), 86 (P) and ground.

94 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

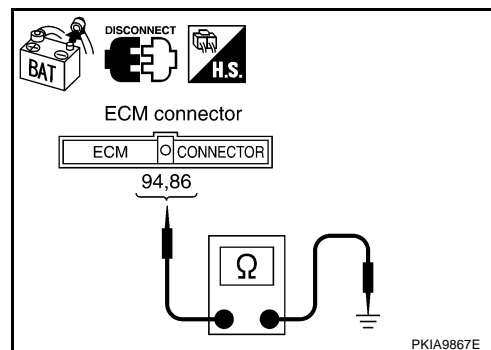
86 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
- Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



4. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect following connectors.
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector
 - AWD control unit connector
 - Combination meter connector
 - BCM connector
 - Steering angle sensor connector
 - Harness connector M12
2. Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

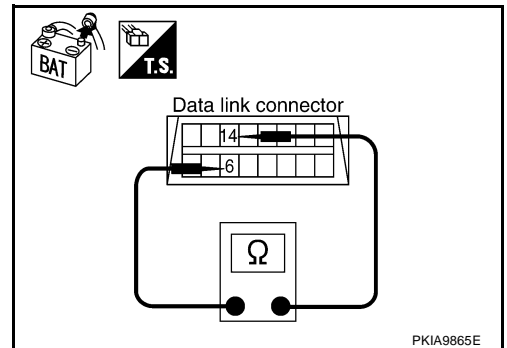
6 (L) – 14 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and AWD control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



5. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L), 14 (P) and ground.

6 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

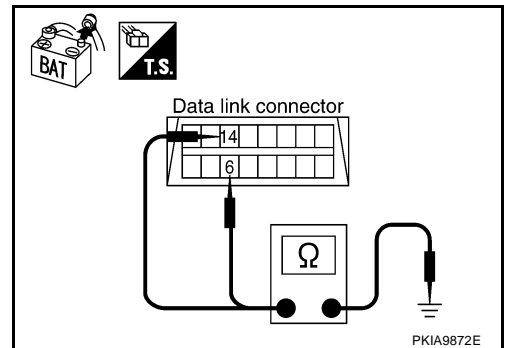
14 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and AWD control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

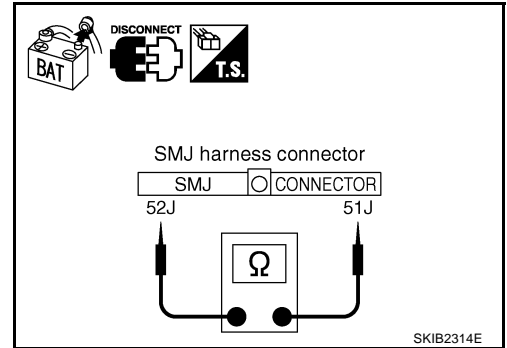
6. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B2.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L) and 51J (P).

52J (L) – 51J (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 7.
 NG >> Repair harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2.



7. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

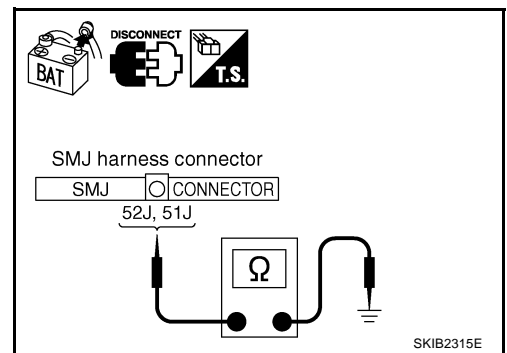
Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and ground.

52J (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

51J (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 8.
 NG >> Repair harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2.



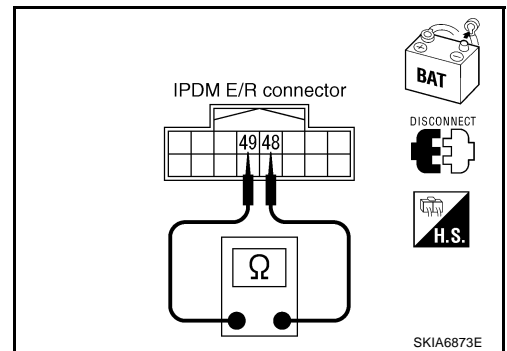
8. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 9.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



9. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

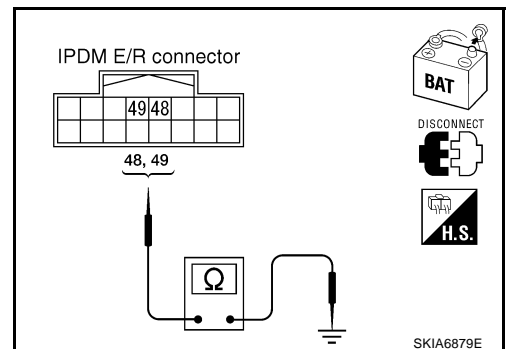
Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L), 49 (P) and ground.

48 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

49 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 10.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.

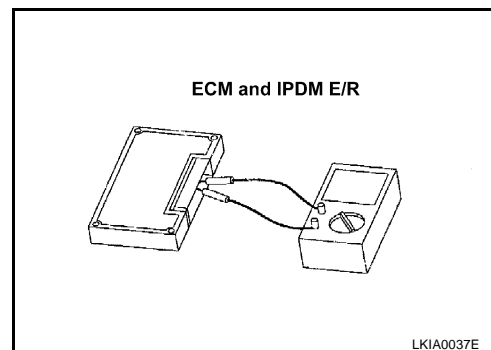


10. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R INTERNAL CIRCUIT

1. Remove ECM and IPDM E/R from vehicle.
2. Check resistance between ECM terminals 94 and 86.
94 – 86 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω
3. Check resistance between IPDM E/R terminals 48 and 49.
48 – 49 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 11.
NG >> Replace ECM and/or IPDM E/R.



11. CHECK SYMPTOM

1. Fill in described symptoms on the column "Symptom" in the check sheet.
2. Connect all the connectors, and then make sure that the symptom is reproduced.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 12.
NG >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#)

12. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCIBILITY

Perform the following procedure for each unit, and then perform reproducibility test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the unit connector.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal.
5. Make sure that the symptom filled in the "Symptom" of the check sheet is reproduced. (Do not confuse it with the symptom related to removed unit.)
6. Make sure that the same symptom is reproduced.
 - A/T assembly
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - AWD control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - ECM
 - IPDM E/R

Check results

- Reproduced>>Install removed unit, and then check the other unit.
Not reproduced>>Replace removed unit.

IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection

AKS00AUJ

Check the following. If no malfunction is found, replace the IPDM E/R.

- IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-26, "IPDM E/R Power/Ground Circuit Inspection"](#) .
- Ignition power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-10, "IGNITION POWER SUPPLY — IGNITION SW. IN "ON" AND/OR "START" .](#)

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

PFP:23710

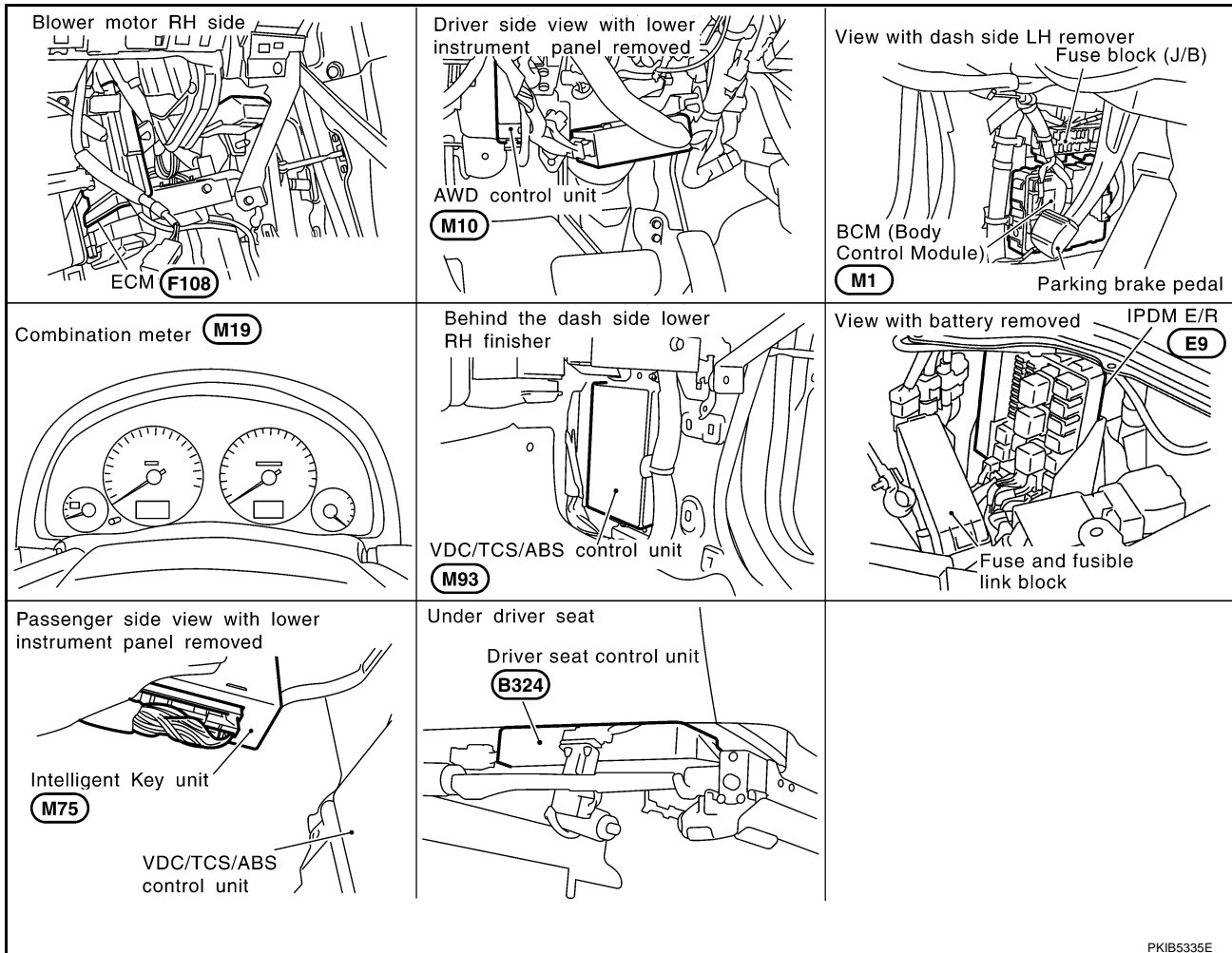
System Description

AKS00CA3

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

AKS00CA4



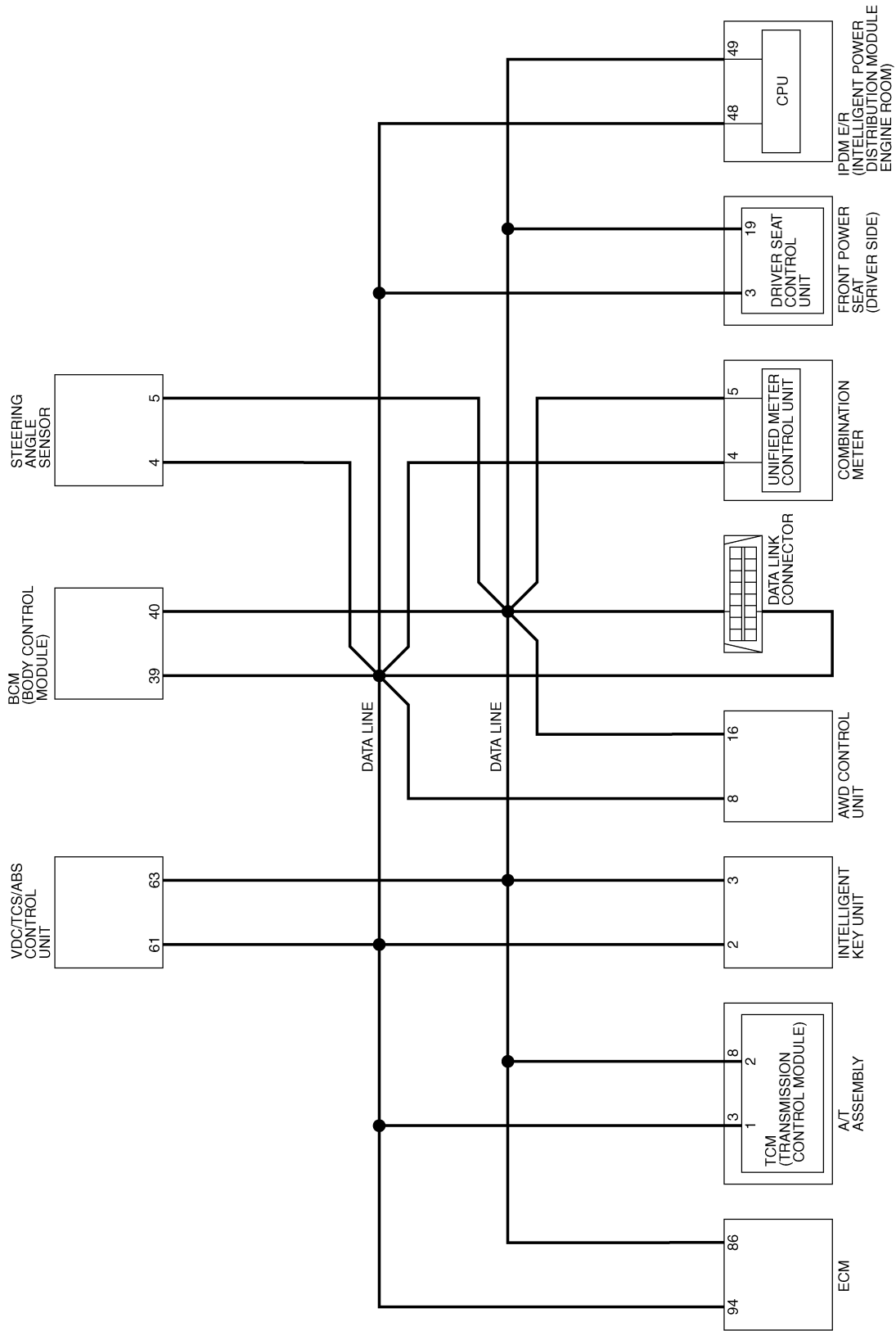
PKIB5335E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

[CAN]

Schematic

AKS00CA5



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

TKWM3880E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

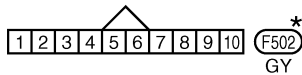
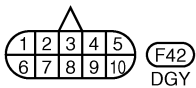
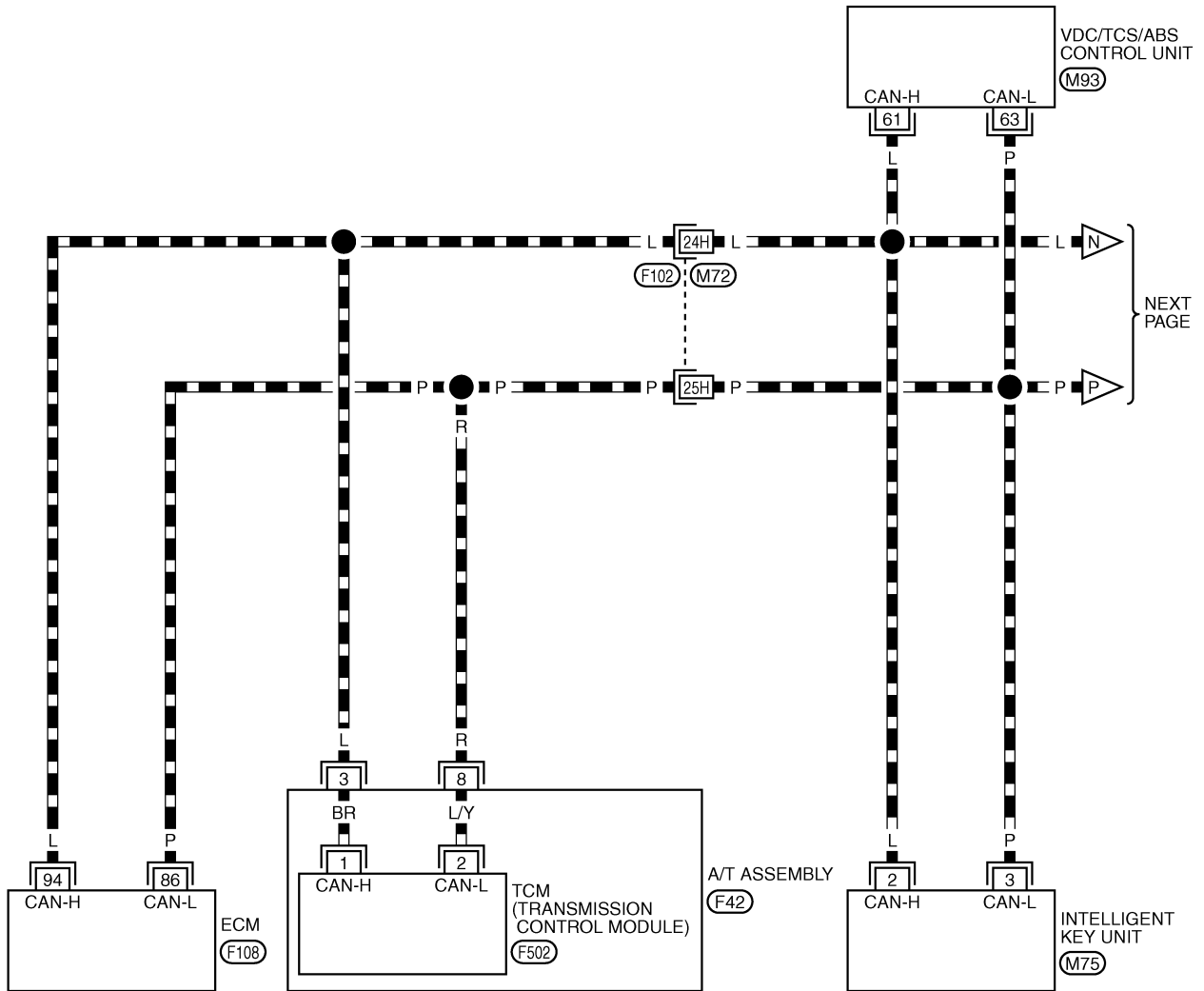
[CAN]

Wiring Diagram — CAN —

AKS00CA6

LAN-CAN-10

▬ : DATA LINE



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(F102) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

(M75), (M93), (F108) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

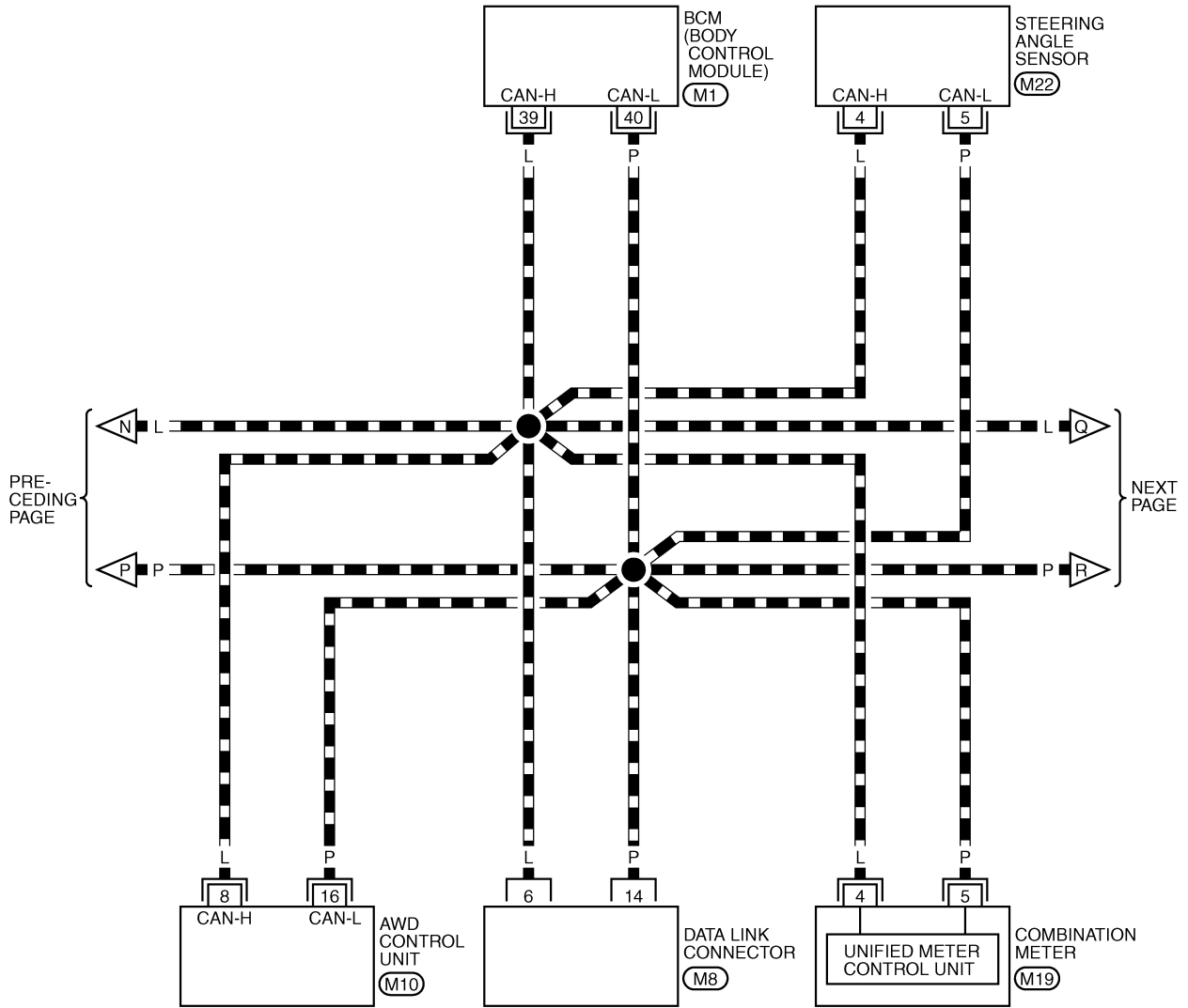
TKWM3881E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

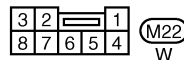
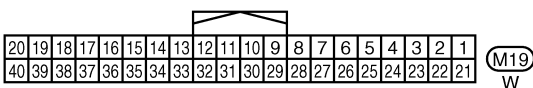
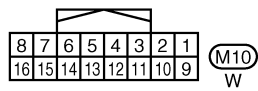
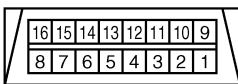
[CAN]

LAN-CAN-11

▬ : DATA LINE



LAN



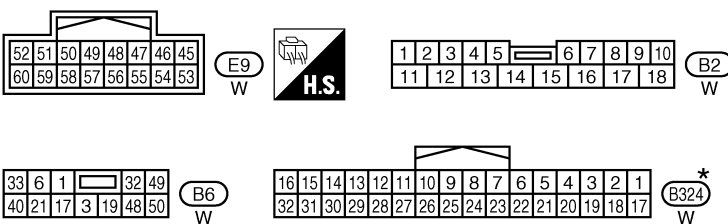
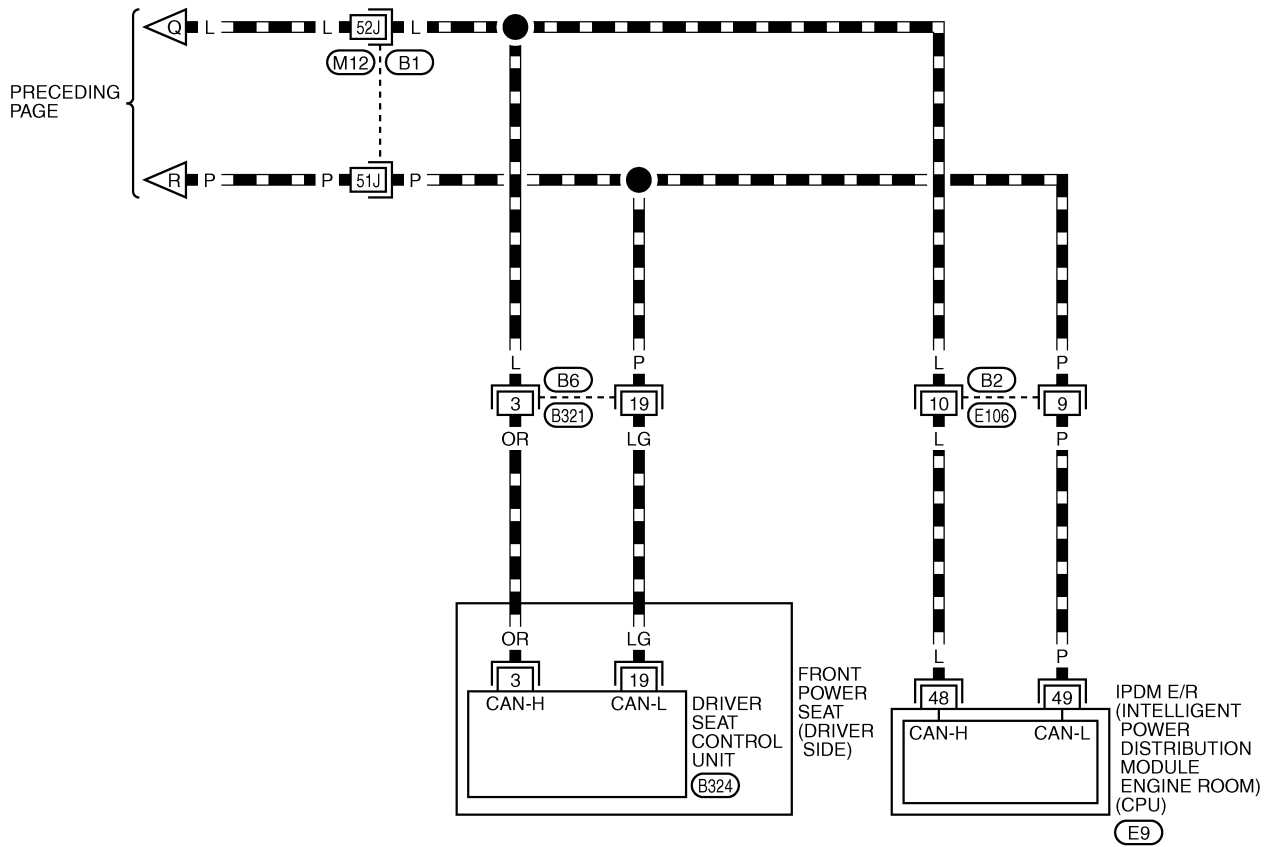
REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(M1) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

TKWM2475E

LAN-CAN-12

▬ : DATA LINE



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

TKWM3882E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

[CAN]

AKS00CA7

Check Sheet

NOTE:

If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

Check sheet table

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

Symptoms :

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

PKIC4385E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

[CAN]

Attach copy of
ENGINE
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
A/T
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
INTELLIGENT KEY
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ABS
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ALL MODE AWD/4WD
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
BCM
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
AUTO DRIVE POS.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ENGINE
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
A/T
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
INTELLIGENT KEY
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ABS
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ALL MODE AWD/4WD
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
BCM
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
AUTO DRIVE POS.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

PKIC4160E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

[CAN]

CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)

NOTE:

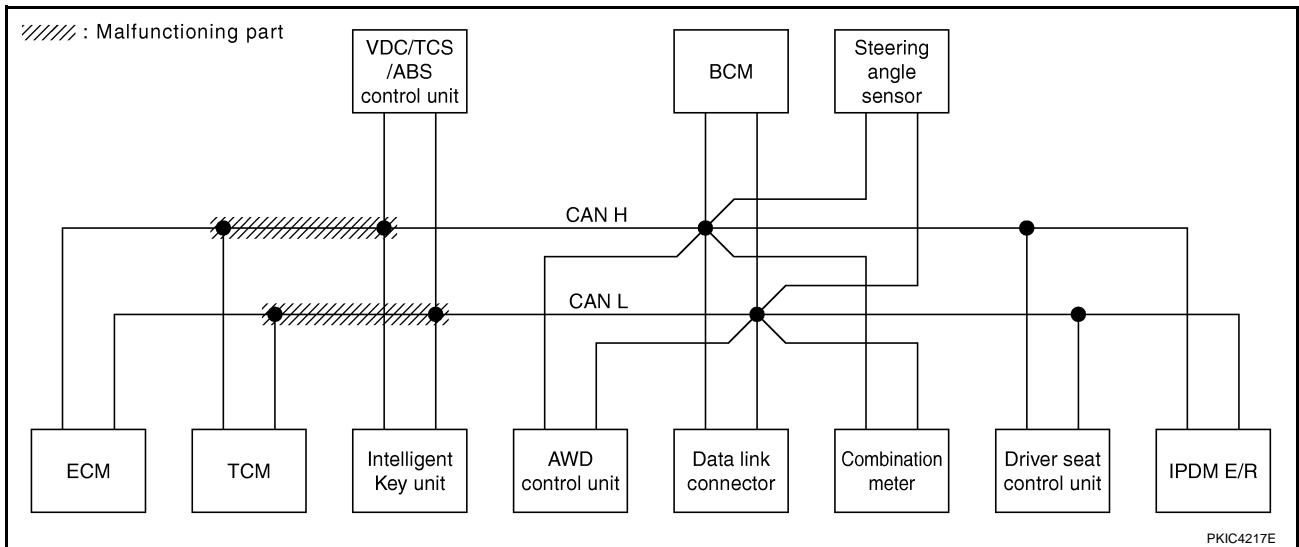
If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Case 1

Check harness between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit. Refer to [LAN-143, "Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
	Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
			ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4600E



PKIC4217E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

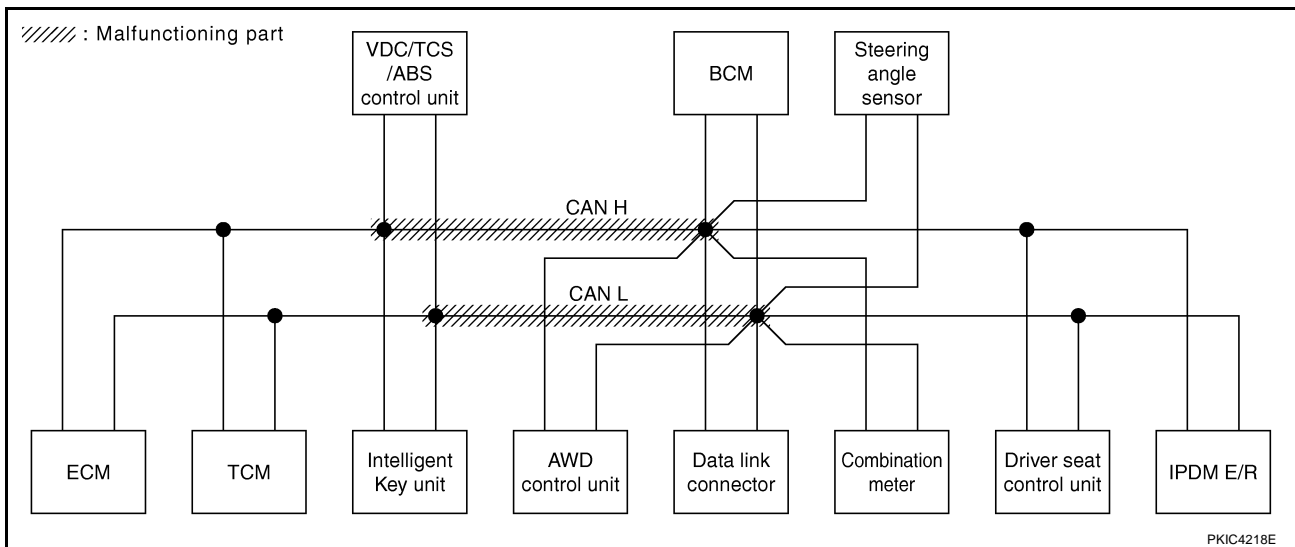
[CAN]

Case 2

Check harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector. Refer to [LAN-144, "Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	✓	✓	✓	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	✓	✓	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	✓	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4601E



PKIC4218E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

[CAN]

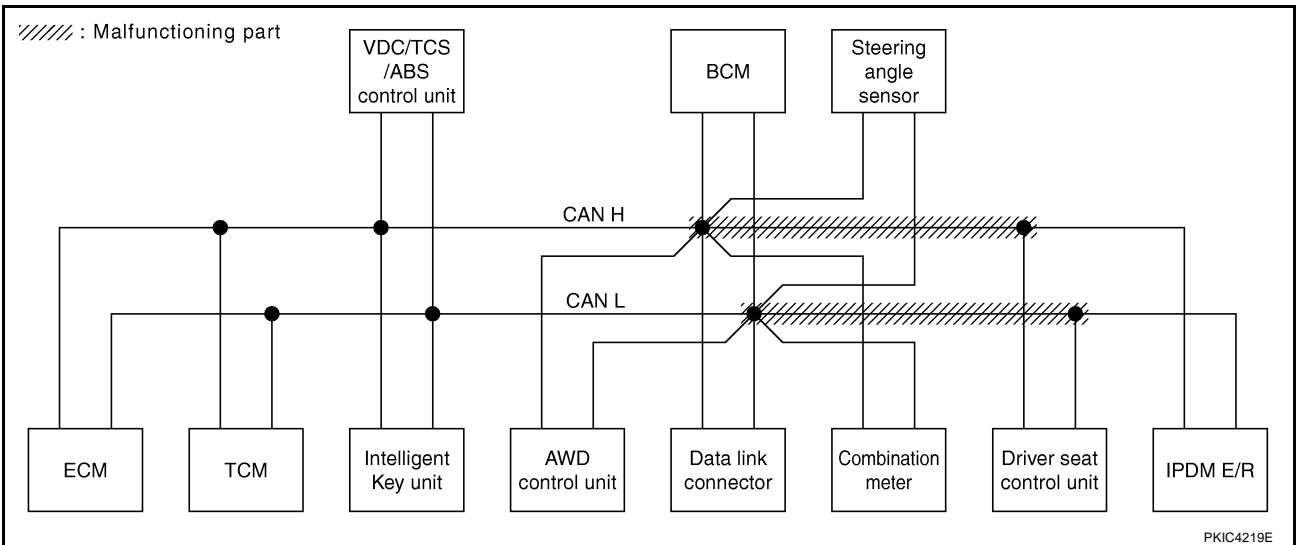
Case 3

Check harness between data link connector and driver seat control unit. Refer to [LAN-145, "Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit"](#) .

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4602E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

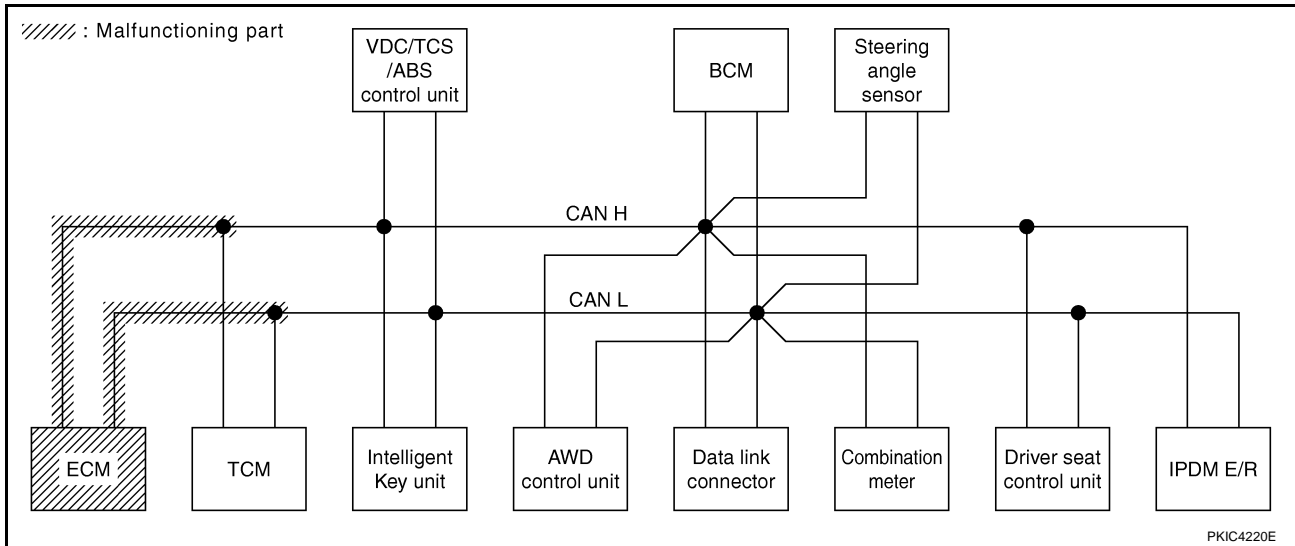
[CAN]

Case 4

Check ECM circuit. Refer to [LAN-145, "ECM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	—	—	—	UNKW	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4603E



PKIC4220E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

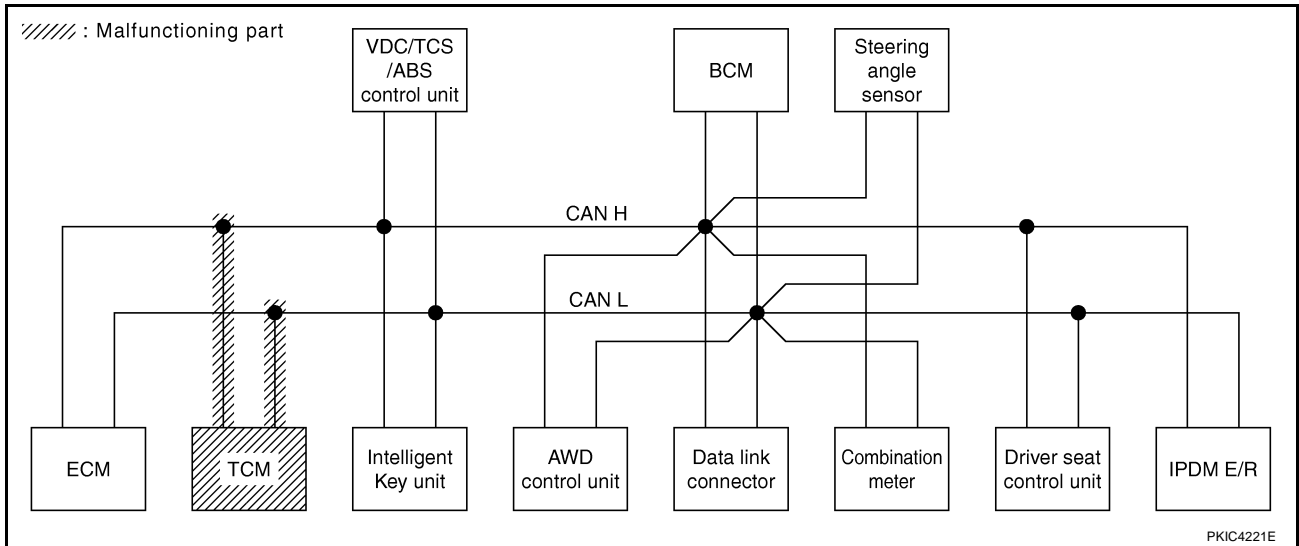
[CAN]

Case 5

Check TCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-146. "TCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR										SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG			IPDM E/R
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4604E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

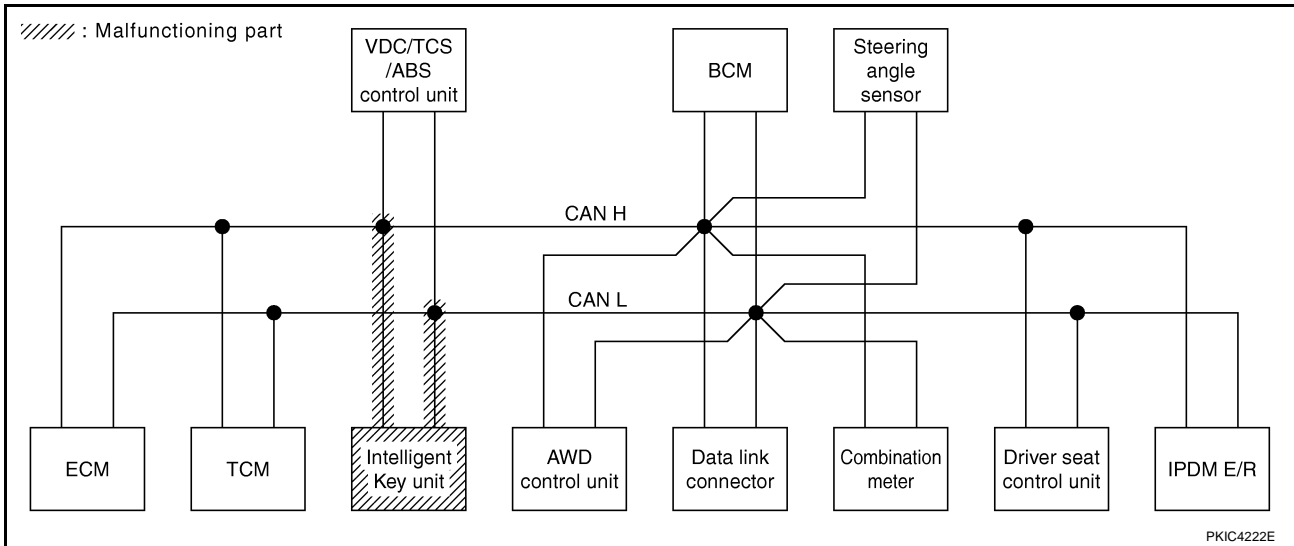
[CAN]

Case 6

Check Intelligent Key unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-146, "Intelligent Key Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) ✓	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN ✓	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4605E



PKIC4222E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

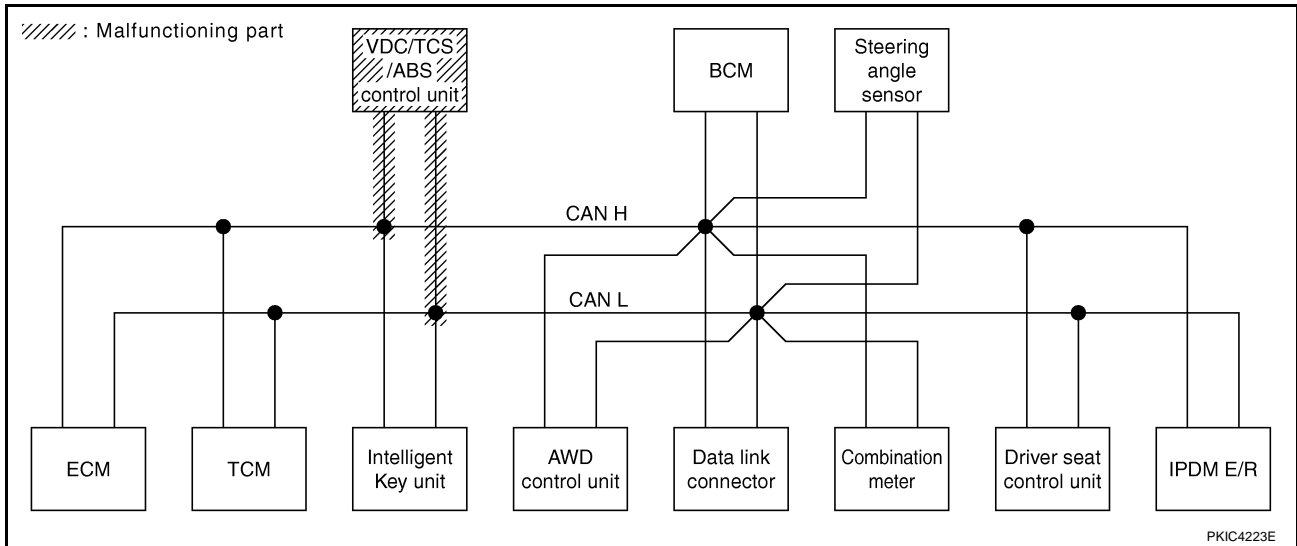
[CAN]

Case 7

Check VDC/TCS/ABS control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-147, "VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS			
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)		
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—		

PKIC4606E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

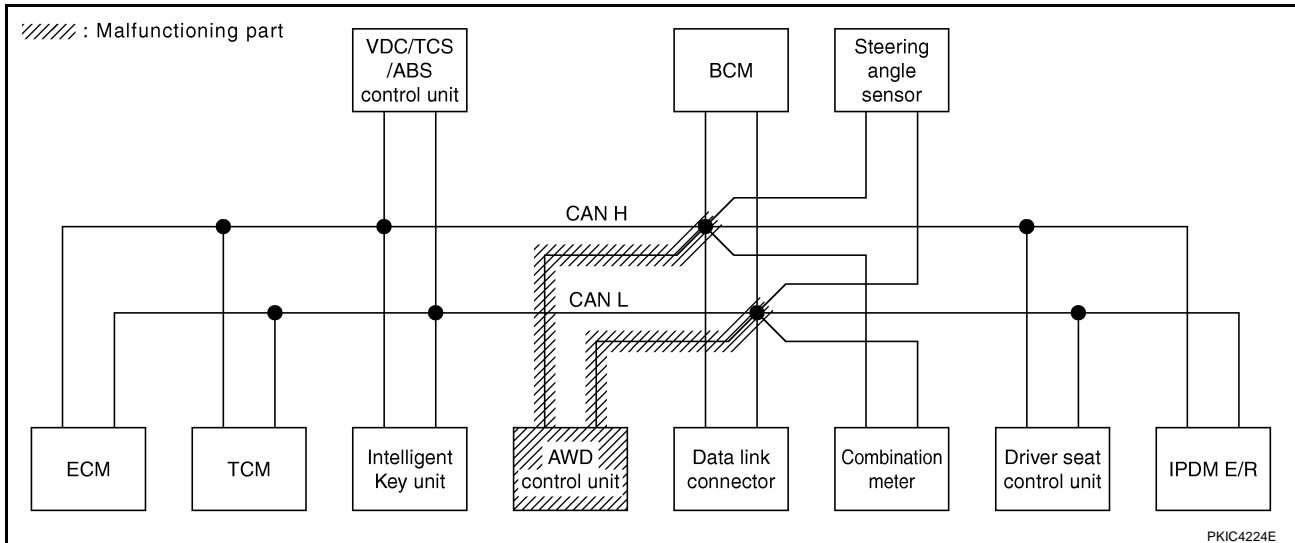
[CAN]

Case 8

Check AWD control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-147. "AWD Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4607E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

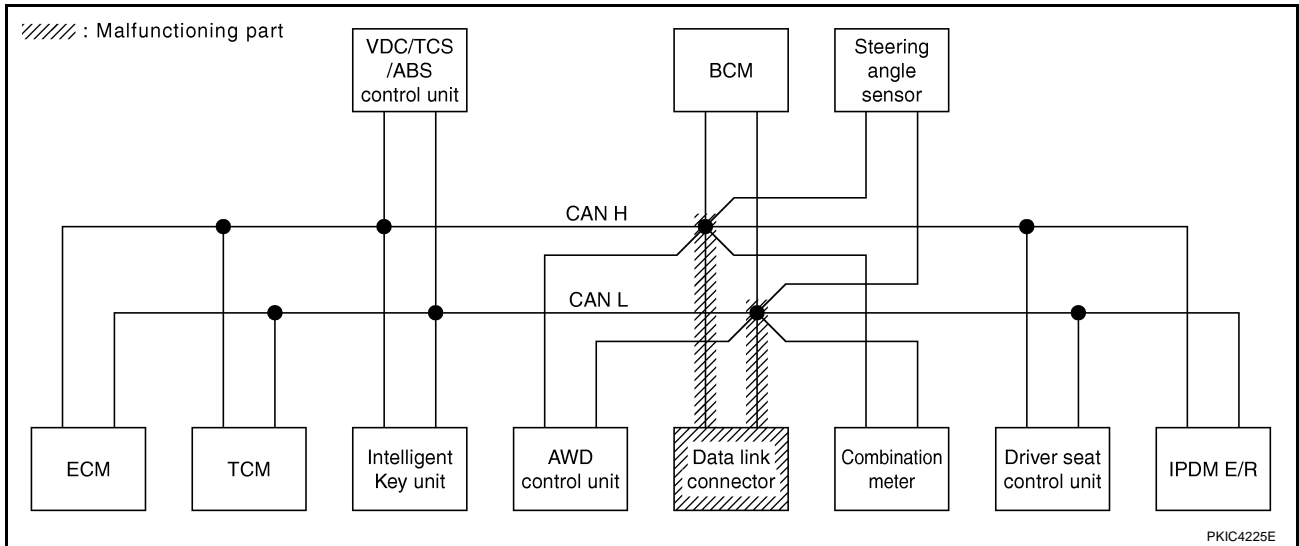
[CAN]

Case 9

Check data link connector circuit. Refer to [LAN-148, "Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis										
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4608E



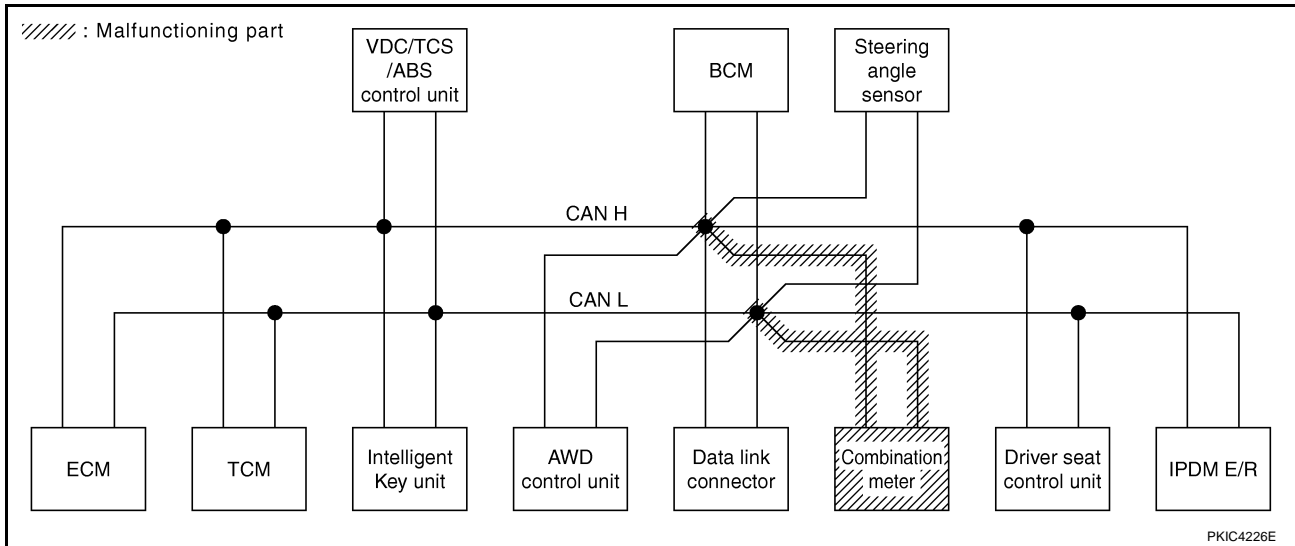
LAN

Case 10

Check combination meter circuit. Refer to [LAN-148, "Combination Meter Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4609E

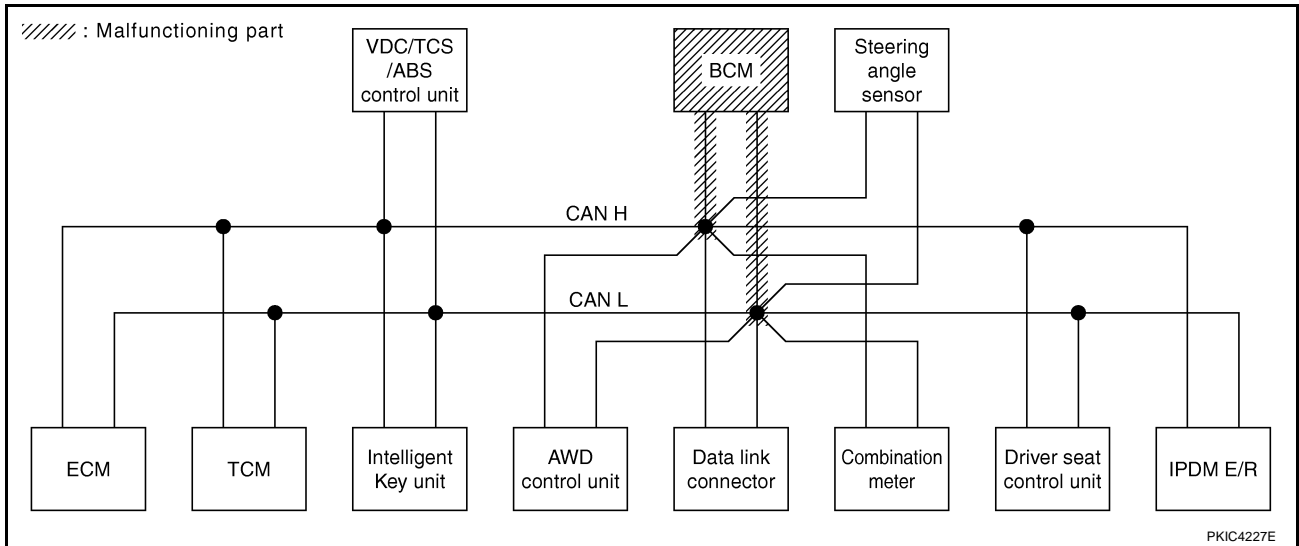


Case 11

Check BCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-149, "BCM Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4610E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

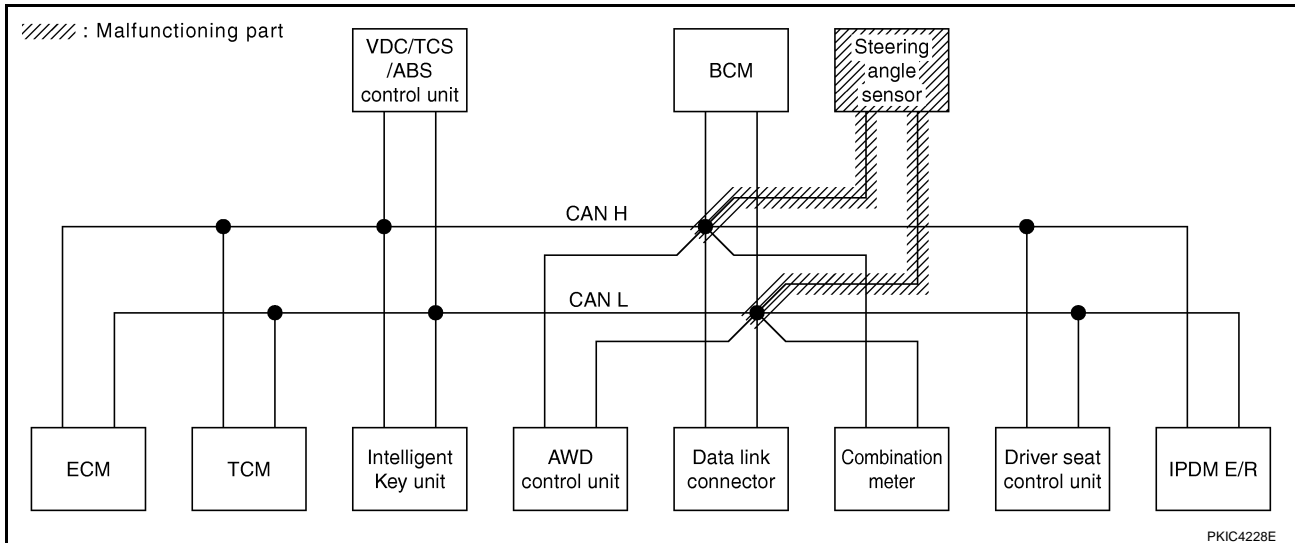
[CAN]

Case 12

Check steering angle sensor circuit. Refer to [LAN-149, "Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4611E



PKIC4228E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

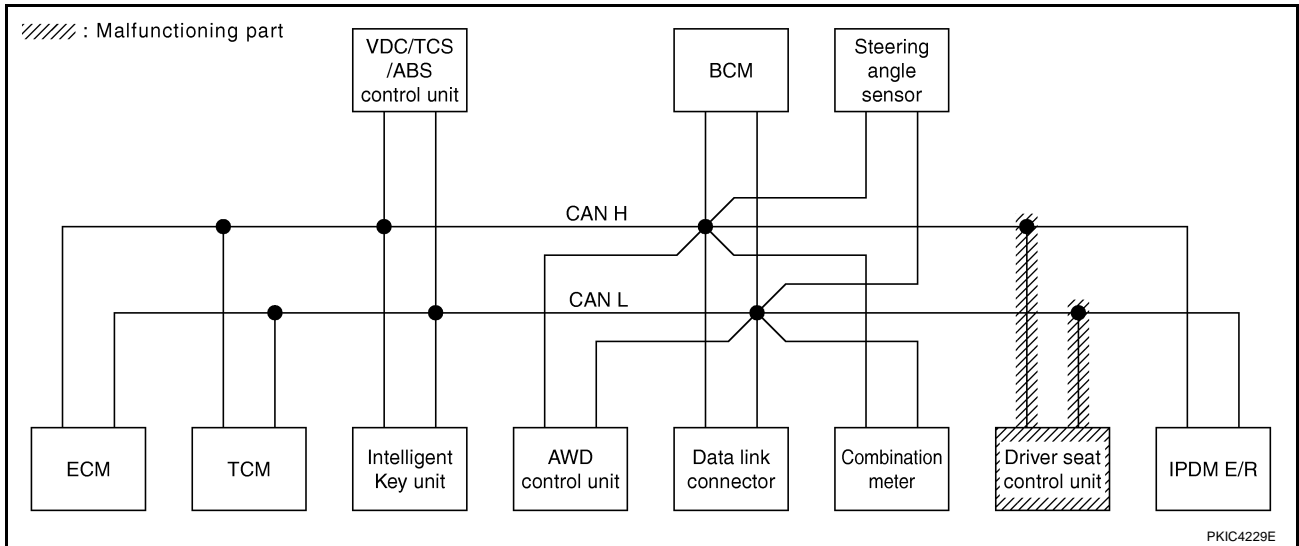
[CAN]

Case 13

Check driver seat control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-150, "Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4612E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)

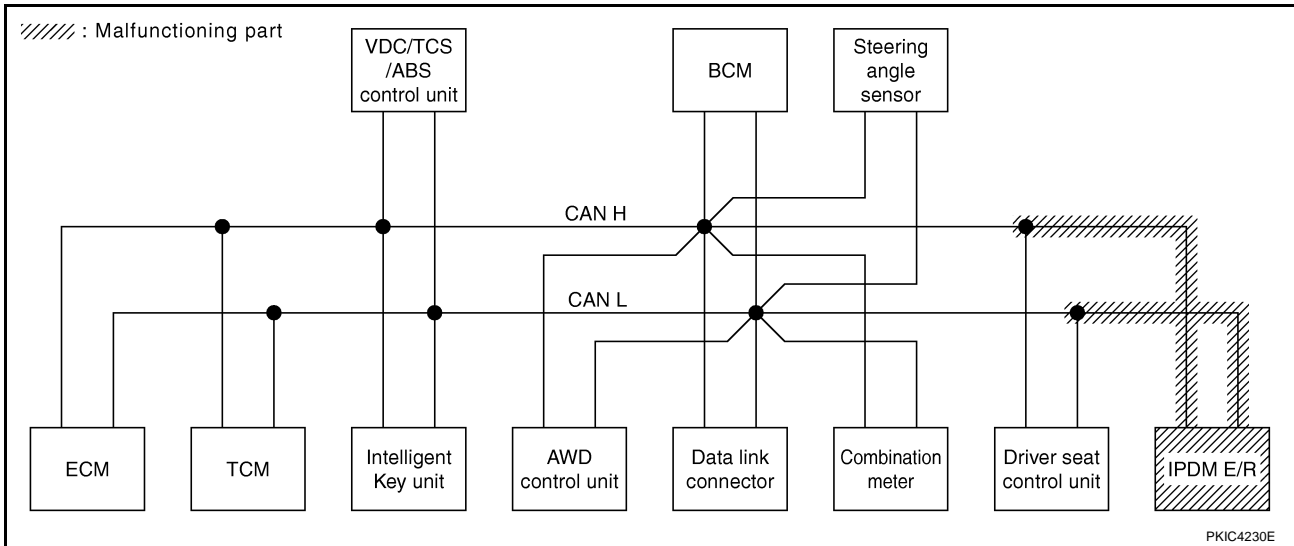
[CAN]

Case 14

Check IPDM E/R circuit. Refer to [LAN-151, "IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4613E



Case 15

Check CAN communication circuit. Refer to [LAN-151, "CAN Communication Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R			
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4614E

Case 16

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "OFF". Refer to [LAN-156, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4615E

Case 17

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "ON". Refer to [LAN-156, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR											SELF-DIAG RESULTS		
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis											IPDM E/R
				ECM	TCM	I-KEY	VDC/TCS /ABS	AWD/4WD /e4WD	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG				
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)	
A/T	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
INTELLIGENT KEY	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—	

PKIC4616E

Inspection Between TCM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit

AKS00G8K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector F102
 - Harness connector M72

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

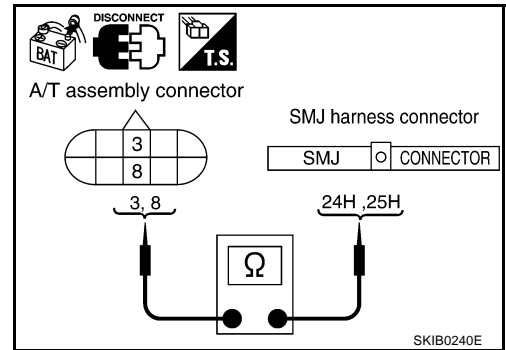
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and harness connector F102.
2. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L), 8 (R) and harness connector F102 terminals 24H (L), 25H (P).

3 (L) – 24H (L) : Continuity should exist.
8 (R) – 25H (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness.



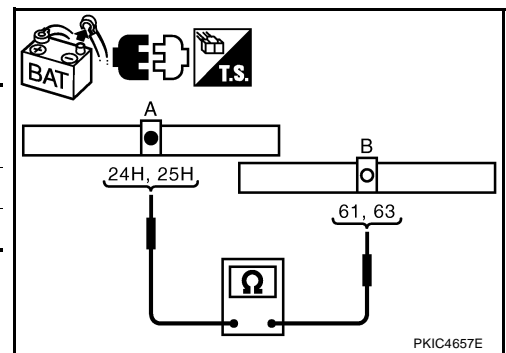
3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector (A) and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M72	24H (L)	M93	61 (L)	Yes
	25H (P)		63 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit

AKS00G8L

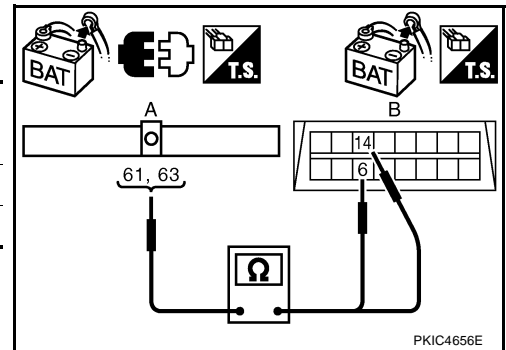
1. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect ECM connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
4. Check continuity between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (A) and data link connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M93	61 (L)	M8	6 (L)	Yes
	63 (P)		14 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M12
 - Harness connector B1

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

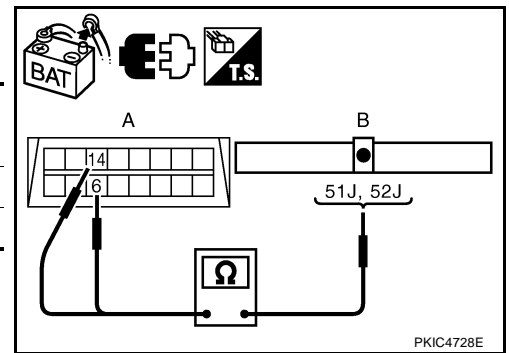
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector M12.
2. Check continuity between data link connector (A) and harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M8	6 (L)	M12	52J (L)	Yes
	14 (P)		51J (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness.



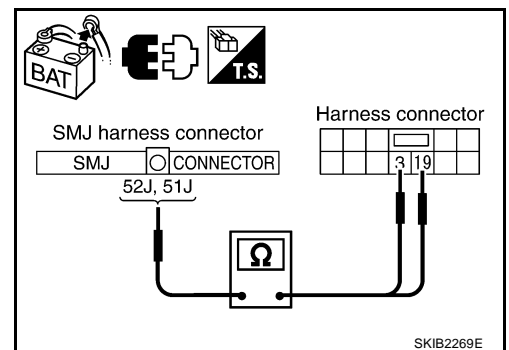
3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B6.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and harness connector B6 terminals 3 (L), 19 (P).

- 52J (L) – 3 (L) : Continuity should exist.**
51J (P) – 19 (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness.



ECM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

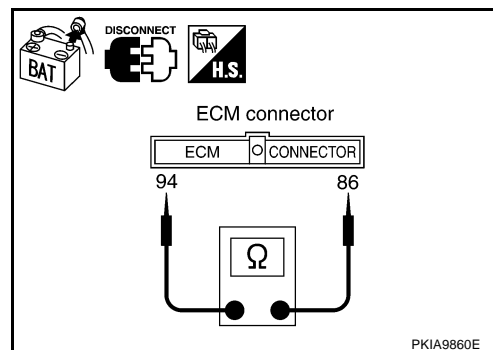
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM connector.
2. Check resistance between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace ECM.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and A/T assembly.



TCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of A/T assembly for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

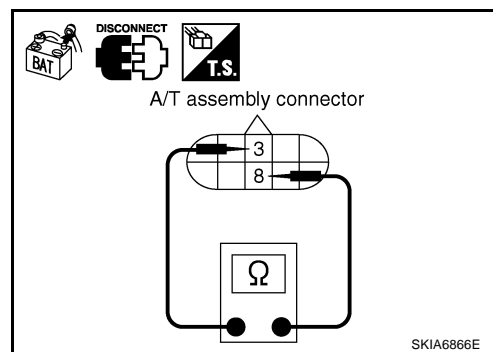
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect A/T assembly connector.
2. Check resistance between A/T assembly harness connector F42 terminals 3 (L) and 8 (R).

3 (L) – 8 (R) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace control valve with TCM.
 NG >> Repair harness between A/T assembly and harness connector F102.



Intelligent Key Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

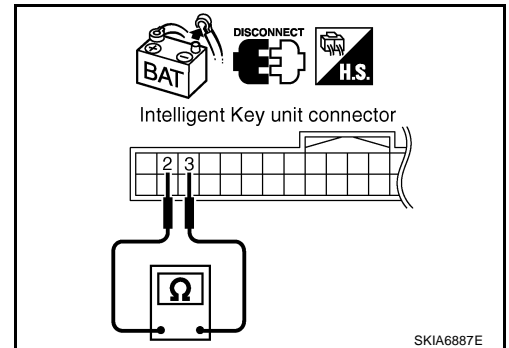
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check resistance between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 2 (L) and 3 (P).

2 (L) – 3 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between Intelligent Key unit and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.



AKS00CAH

VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of VDC/TCS/ABS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

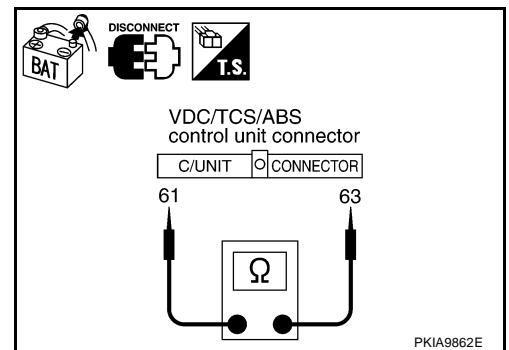
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector M93 terminals 61 (L) and 63 (P).

61 (L) – 63 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector.



AKS00CAB

AWD Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

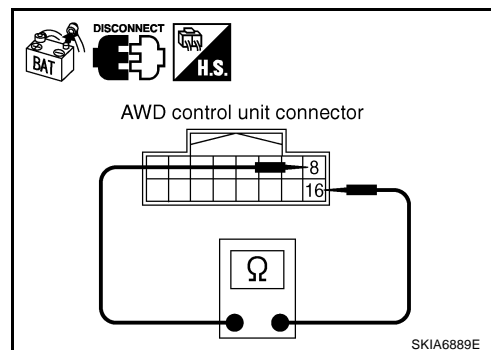
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect AWD control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between AWD control unit harness connector M10 terminals 8 (L) and 16 (P).

8 (L) – 16 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace AWD control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between AWD control unit and data link connector.



AKS00CAD

Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

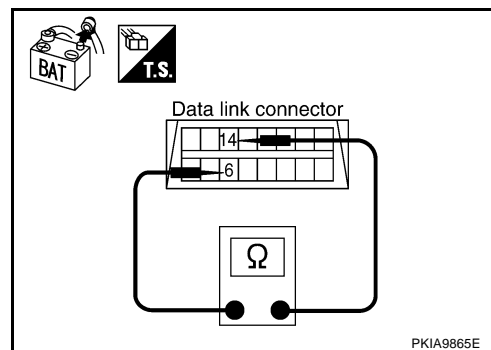
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check resistance between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness between data link connector and combination meter.



AKS00CAE

Combination Meter Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (meter side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

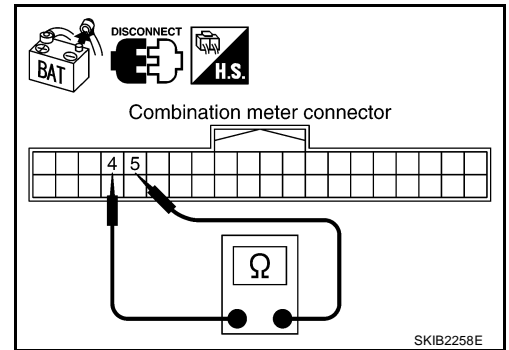
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check resistance between combination meter harness connector M19 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace combination meter.
 NG >> Repair harness between combination meter and data link connector.



AKS00CAF

BCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

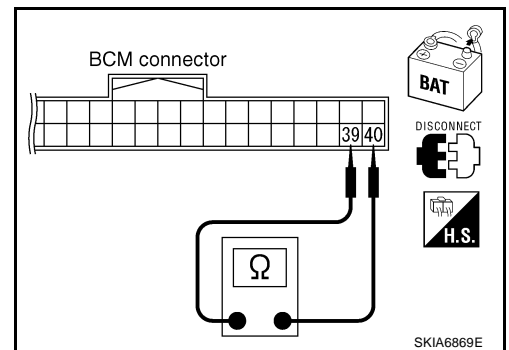
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check resistance between BCM harness connector M1 terminals 39 (L) and 40 (P).

39 (L) – 40 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-16, "Removal and Installation of BCM"](#).
 NG >> Repair harness between BCM and data link connector.



AKS00CAG

Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (sensor side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

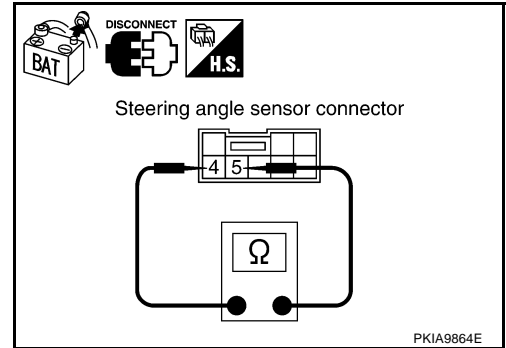
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect steering angle sensor connector.
2. Check resistance between steering angle sensor harness connector M22 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace steering angle sensor.
 NG >> Repair harness between steering angle sensor and data link connector.



Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side, connector side and harness side).
 - Driver seat control unit connector
 - Harness connector B6
 - Harness connector B321

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

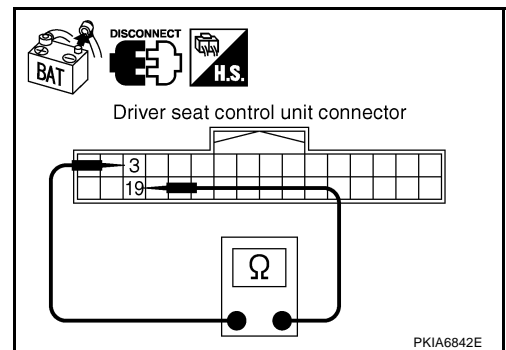
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect driver seat control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR) and 19 (LG).

3 (OR) – 19 (LG) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace driver seat control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B2.



IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - IPDM E/R connector
 - Harness connector B2
 - Harness connector E106

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

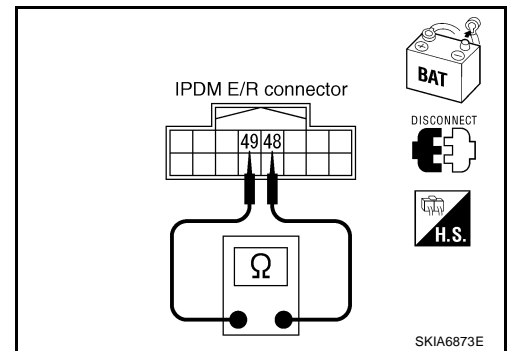
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check resistance between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector B6.

**CAN Communication Circuit Inspection****1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side, control unit side, meter side, sensor side and harness side).
 - ECM
 - A/T assembly
 - Intelligent Key unit
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - AWD control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - Driver seat control unit
 - IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and driver seat control unit

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

LAN

L
M

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

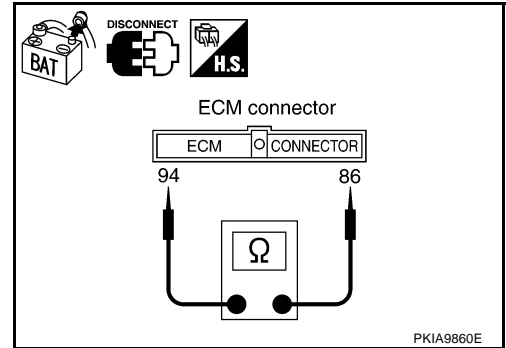
- Disconnect following connectors.
 - ECM connector
 - A/T assembly connector
 - Harness connector F102
- Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

- NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.
- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
 - Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



3. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L), 86 (P) and ground.

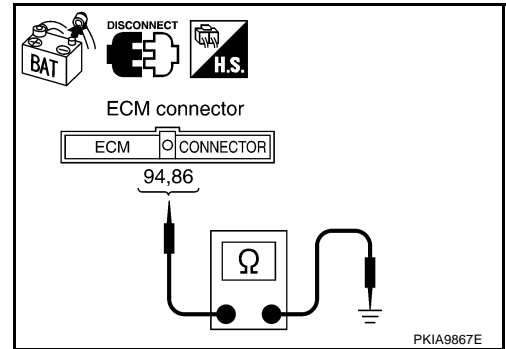
94 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

86 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

- NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.
- Harness between ECM and A/T assembly
 - Harness between ECM and harness connector F102



4. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

- Disconnect following connectors.
 - Intelligent Key unit connector
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector
 - AWD control unit connector
 - Combination meter connector
 - BCM connector
 - Steering angle sensor connector
 - Harness connector M12
- Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

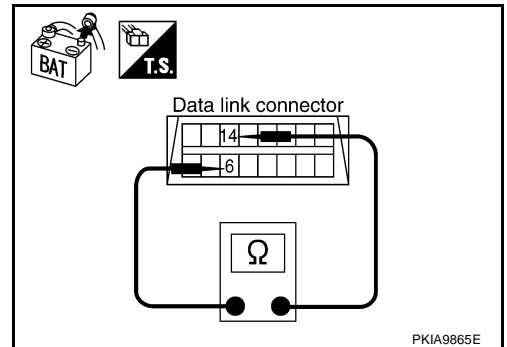
6 (L) – 14 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and Intelligent Key unit
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and AWD control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



5. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L), 14 (P) and ground.

6 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

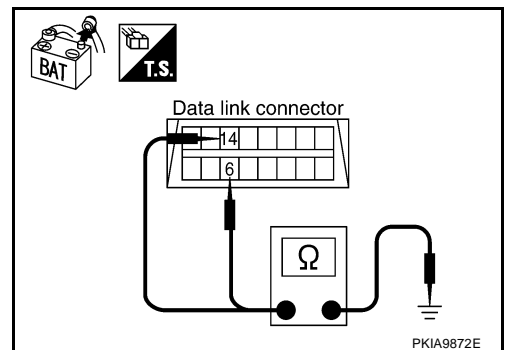
14 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and Intelligent Key unit
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and AWD control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

LAN

L
M

6. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B6 and harness connector B2.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L) and 51J (P).

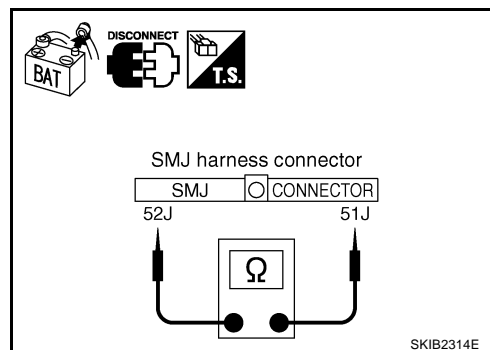
52J (L) – 51J (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B6
- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2



7. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and ground.

52J (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

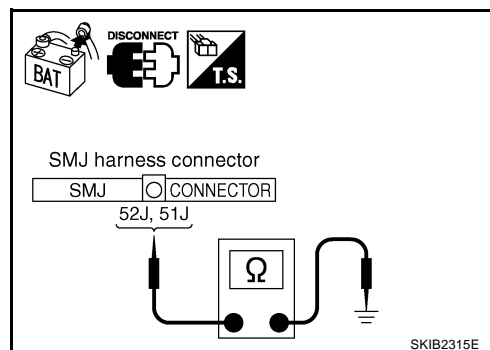
51J (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B6
- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2



8. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

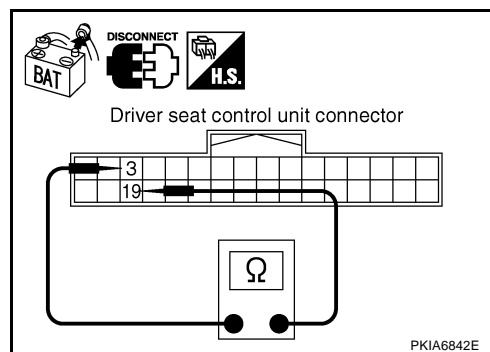
1. Disconnect driver seat control unit connector.
2. Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR) and 19 (LG).

3 (OR) – 19 (LG) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B321.



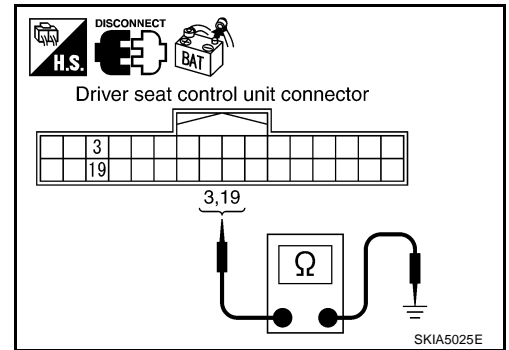
9. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR), 19 (LG) and ground.

- 3 (OR) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**
- 19 (LG) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 10.
- NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B321.



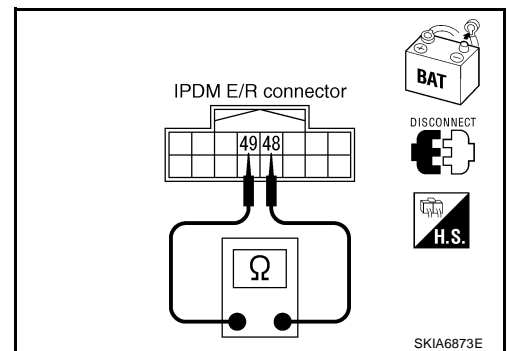
10. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

- 48 (L) – 49 (P) : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 11.
- NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



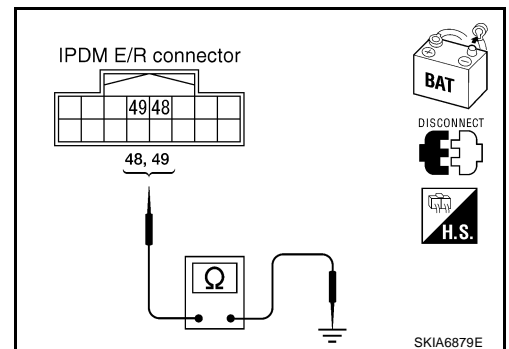
11. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L), 49 (P) and ground.

- 48 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**
- 49 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 12.
- NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



12. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R INTERNAL CIRCUIT

- Remove ECM and IPDM E/R from vehicle.
- Check resistance between ECM terminals 94 and 86.

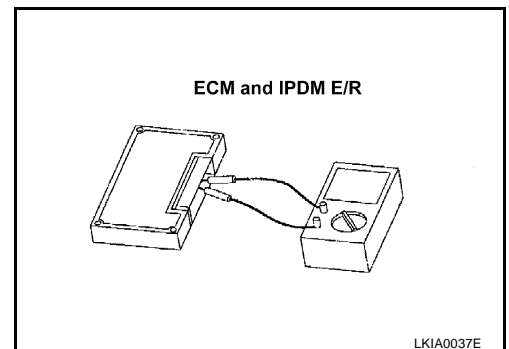
- 94 – 86 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω**

- Check resistance between IPDM E/R terminals 48 and 49.

- 48 – 49 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 13.
- NG >> Replace ECM and/or IPDM E/R.



13. CHECK SYMPTOM

1. Fill in described symptoms on the column "Symptom" in the check sheet.
2. Connect all the connectors, and then make sure that the symptom is reproduced.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 14.

NG >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#)

14. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCIBILITY

Perform the following procedure for each unit, and then perform reproducibility test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the unit connector.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal.
5. Make sure that the symptom filled in the "Symptom" of the check sheet is reproduced. (Do not confuse it with the symptom related to removed unit.)
6. Make sure that the same symptom is reproduced.
 - A/T assembly
 - Intelligent Key unit
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - AWD control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - Driver seat control unit
 - ECM
 - IPDM E/R

Check results

Reproduced>>Install removed unit, and then check the other unit.

Not reproduced>>Replace removed unit.

IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection

AKS00CAK

Check the following. If no malfunction is found, replace the IPDM E/R.

- IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-26, "IPDM E/R Power/Ground Circuit Inspection"](#).
- Ignition power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-10, "IGNITION POWER SUPPLY — IGNITION SW. IN "ON" AND/OR "START" ."](#)

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

PFP:23710

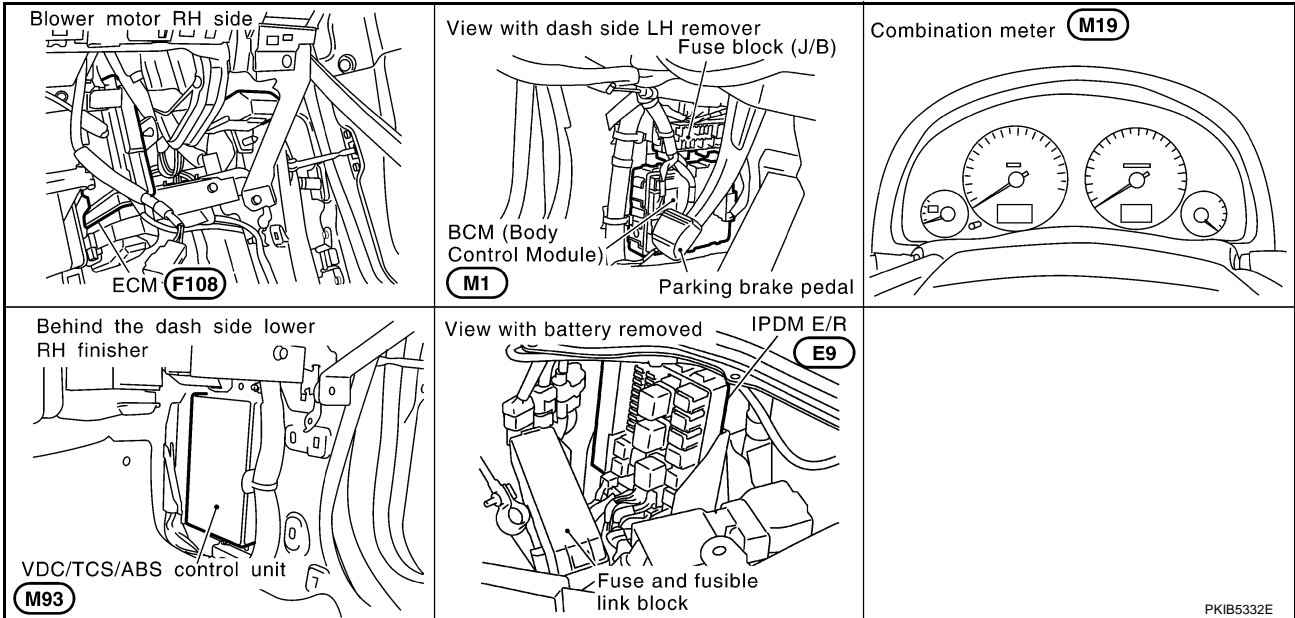
System Description

AKS00D8C

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

AKS00D8D



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

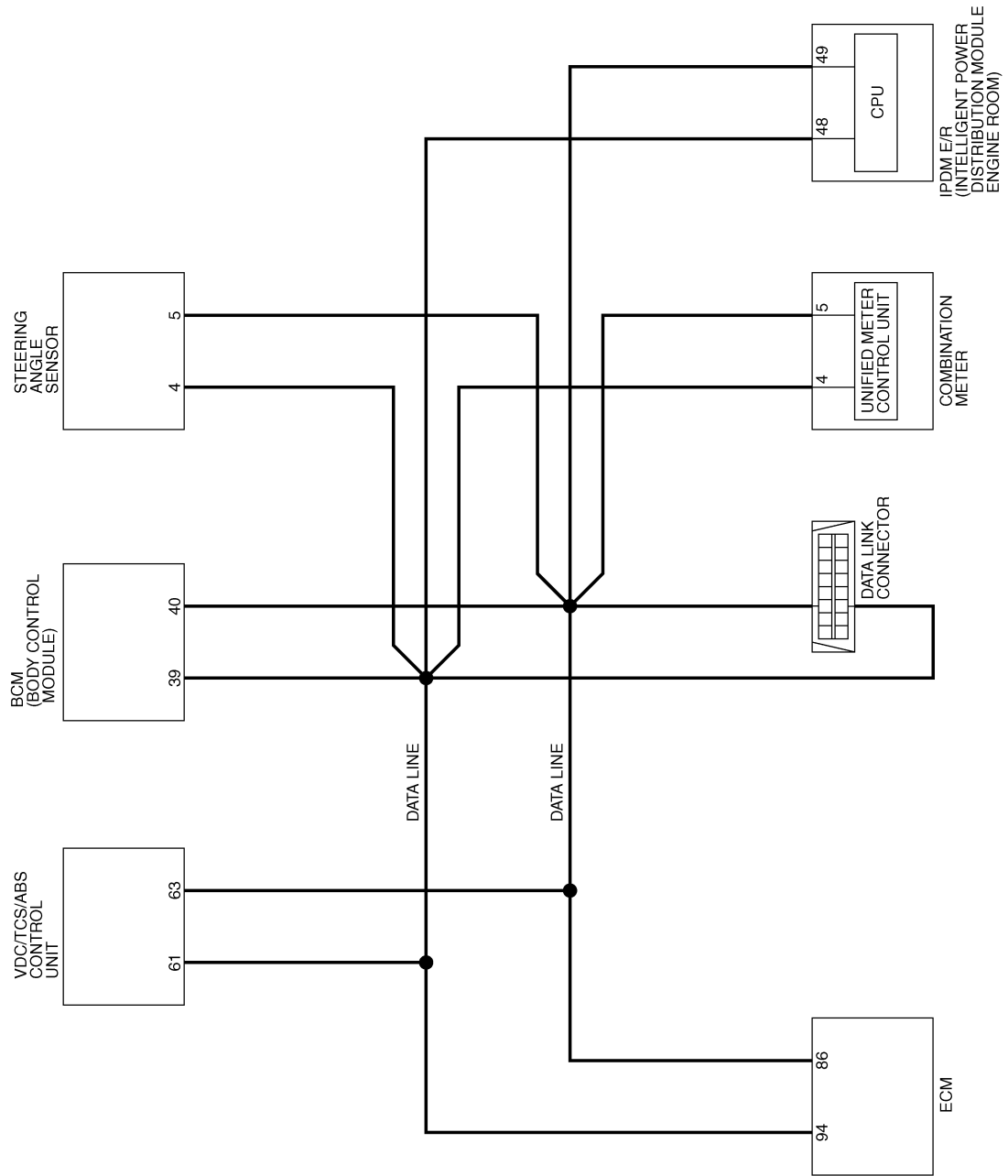
LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

[CAN]

Schematic

AKS00DBE



TKWM3883E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

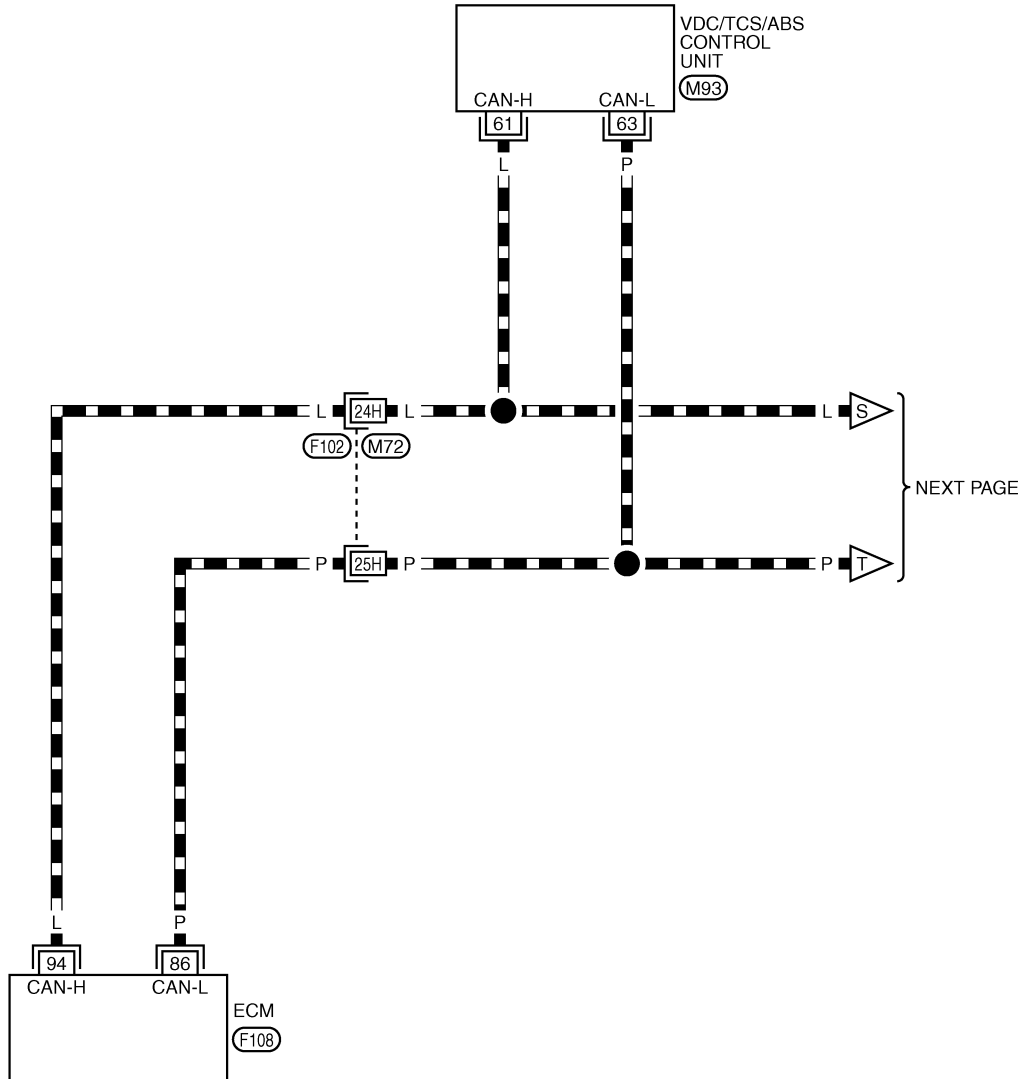
[CAN]

Wiring Diagram — CAN —

AKS00DBF

LAN-CAN-13

▬ : DATA LINE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.
(F102) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)
(M93), (F108) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

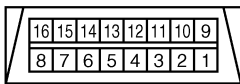
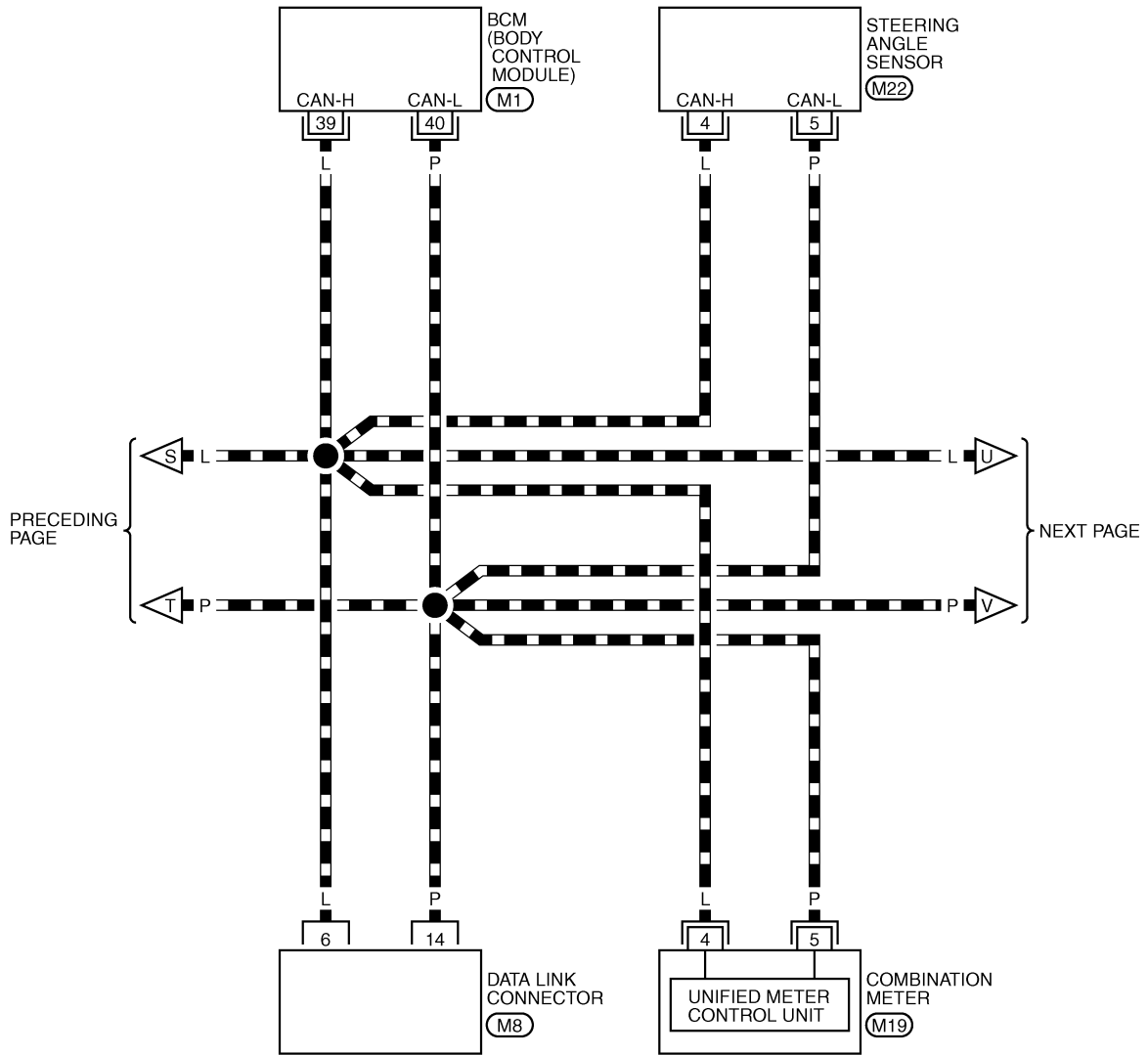
TKWM3884E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

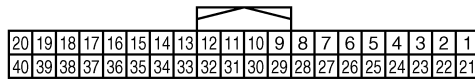
[CAN]

LAN-CAN-14

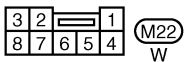
▬ : DATA LINE



(M8)
W



(M19)
W



(M22)
W

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(M1) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

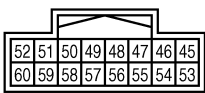
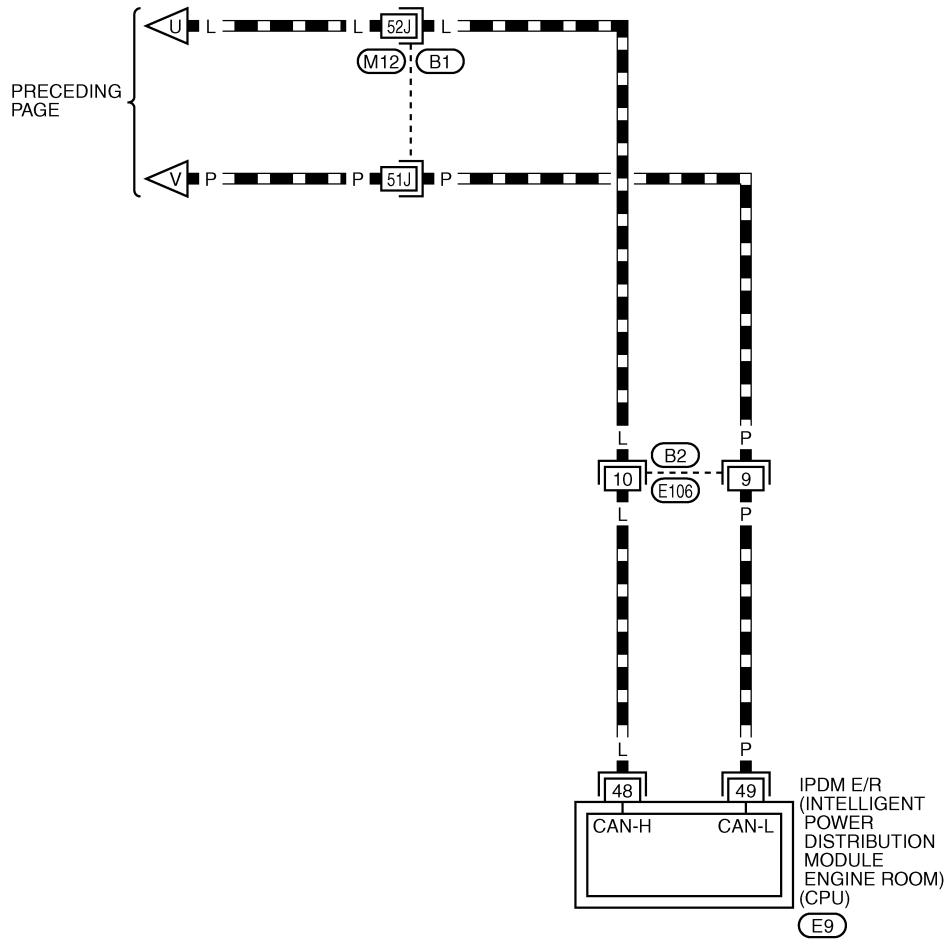
TKWM2747E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

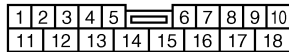
[CAN]

LAN-CAN-15

▬ : DATA LINE



E9
W



B2
W

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

TKWM3885E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

[CAN]

AKS00D8G

Check Sheet

NOTE:

If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Check sheet table

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

Symptoms :

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

PKIC4386E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

[CAN]

Attach copy of ENGINE SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Attach copy of ABS SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Attach copy of BCM SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Attach copy of IPDM E/R SELF-DIAG RESULTS
Attach copy of ENGINE CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Attach copy of ABS CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Attach copy of BCM CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Attach copy of IPDM E/R CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR

PKIC4162E

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

LAN

L

M

CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)

NOTE:

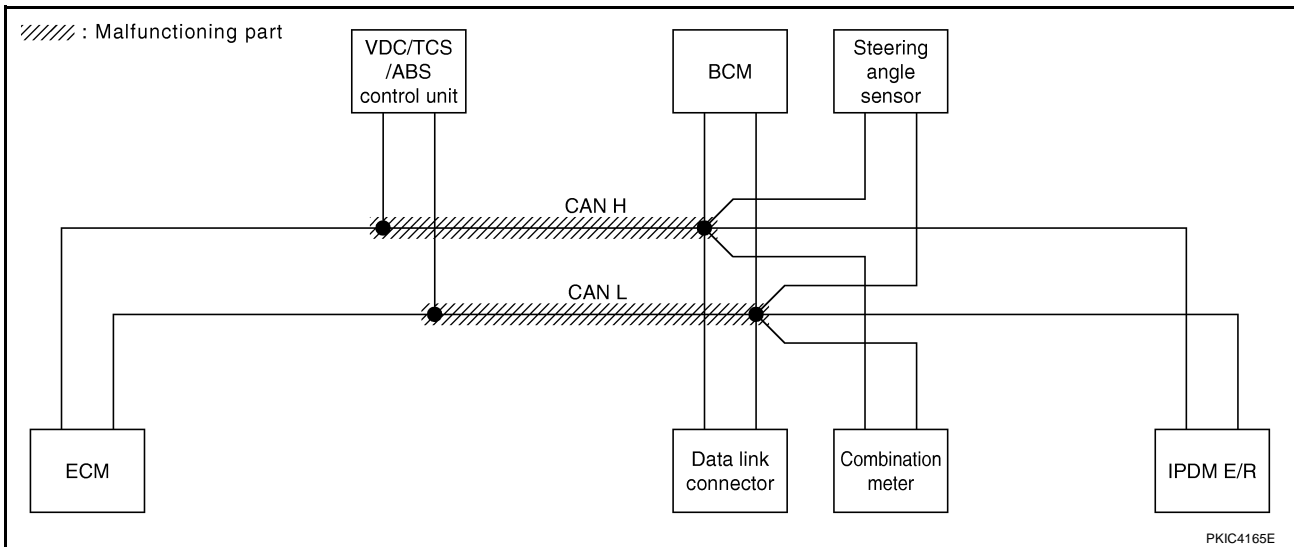
If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Case 1

Check harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector. Refer to [LAN-173, "Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	✓	✓	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	✓	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	✓	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	✓	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4617E



PKIC4165E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

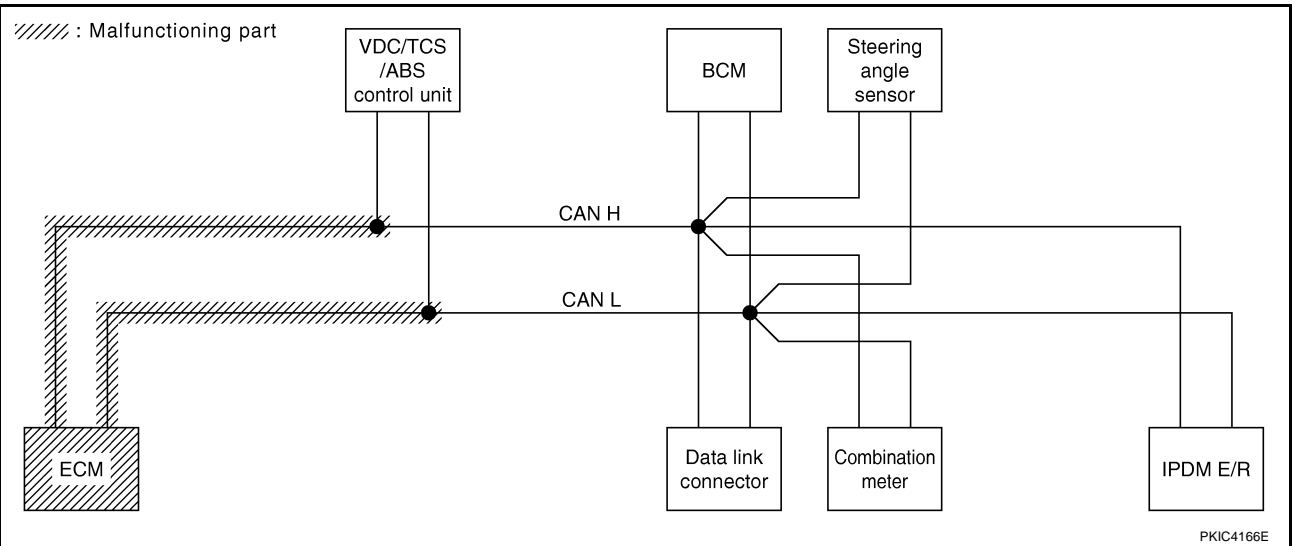
[CAN]

Case 2

Check ECM circuit. Refer to [LAN-173, "ECM Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4618E



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

LAN

L

M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

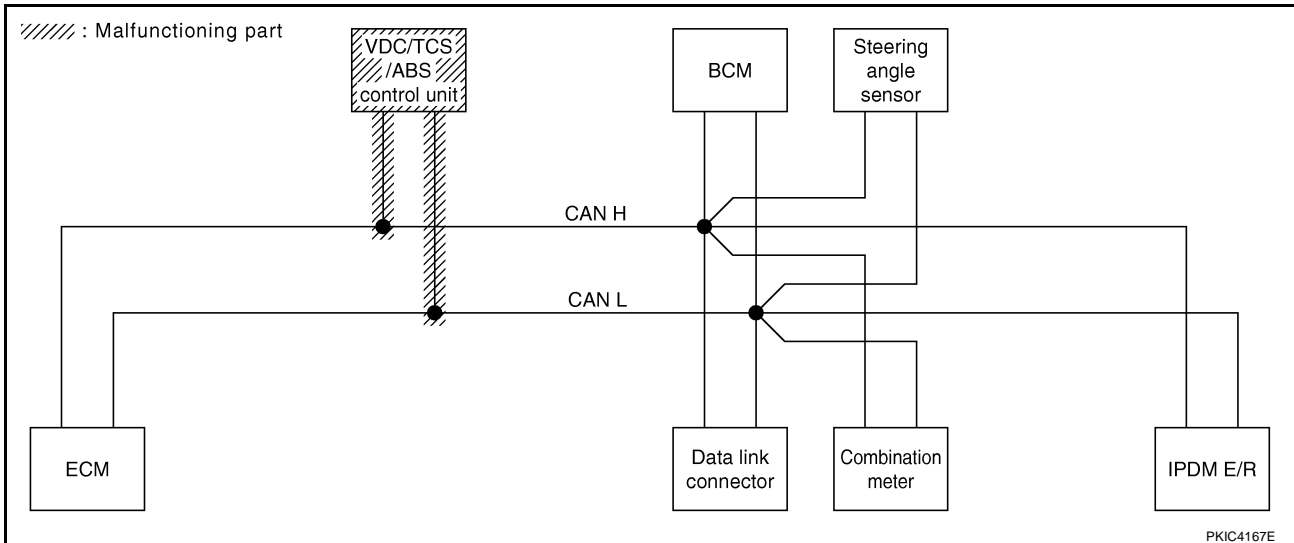
[CAN]

Case 3

Check VDC/TCS/ABS control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-174, "VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW	—	UNKW	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW	UNKW	—	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW	UNKW	—	—	UNKW	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4619E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

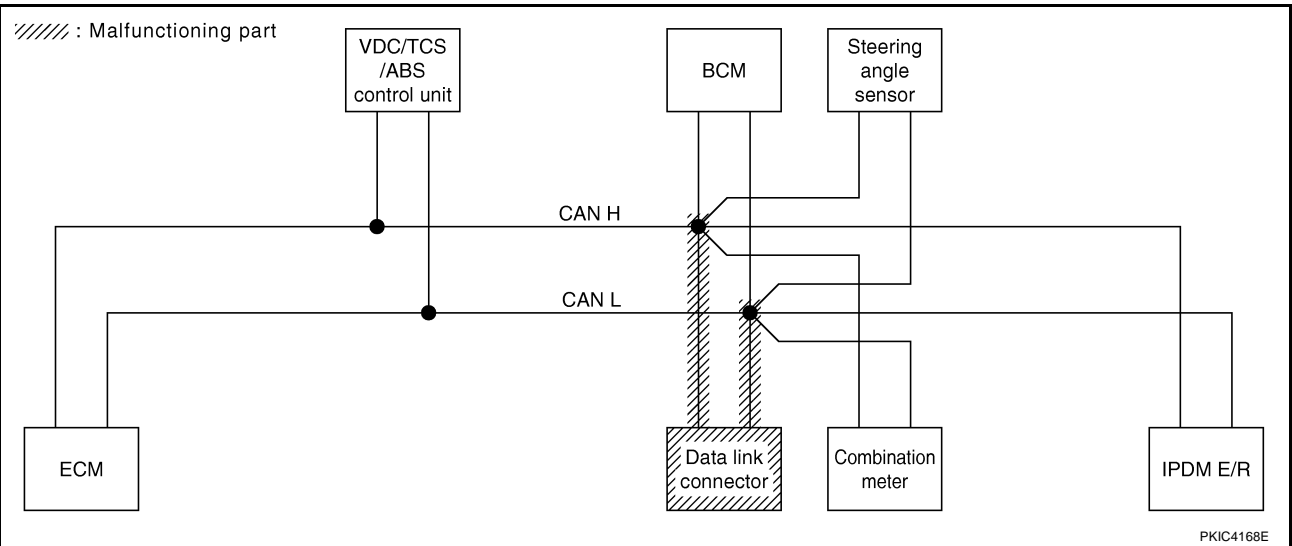
[CAN]

Case 4

Check data link connector circuit. Refer to [LAN-174, "Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4620E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

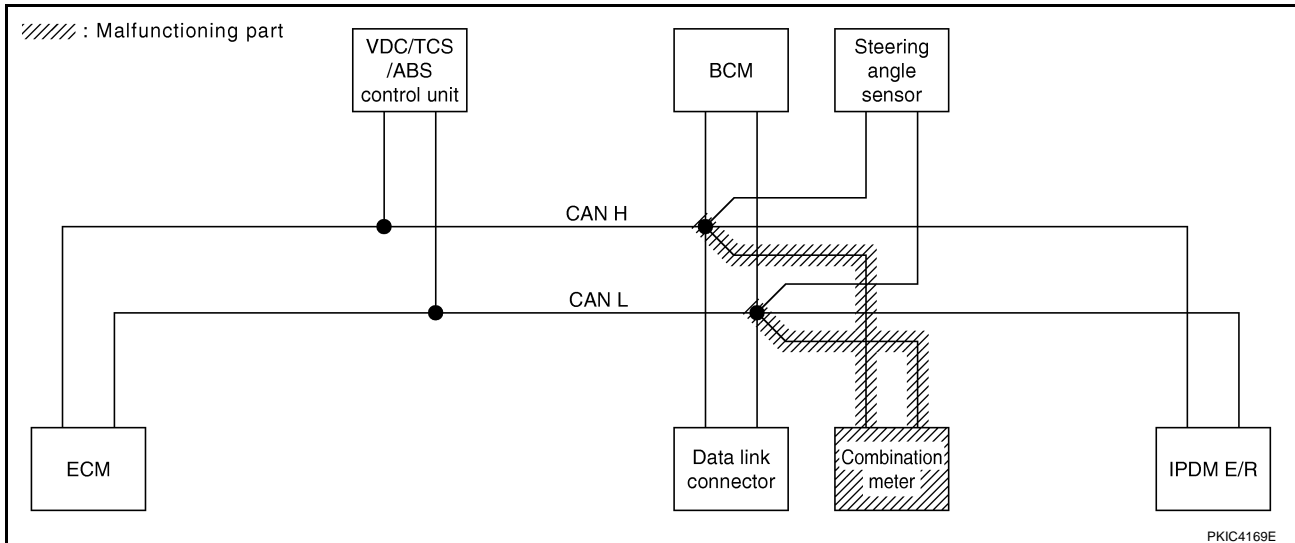
[CAN]

Case 5

Check combination meter circuit. Refer to [LAN-175, "Combination Meter Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4621E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

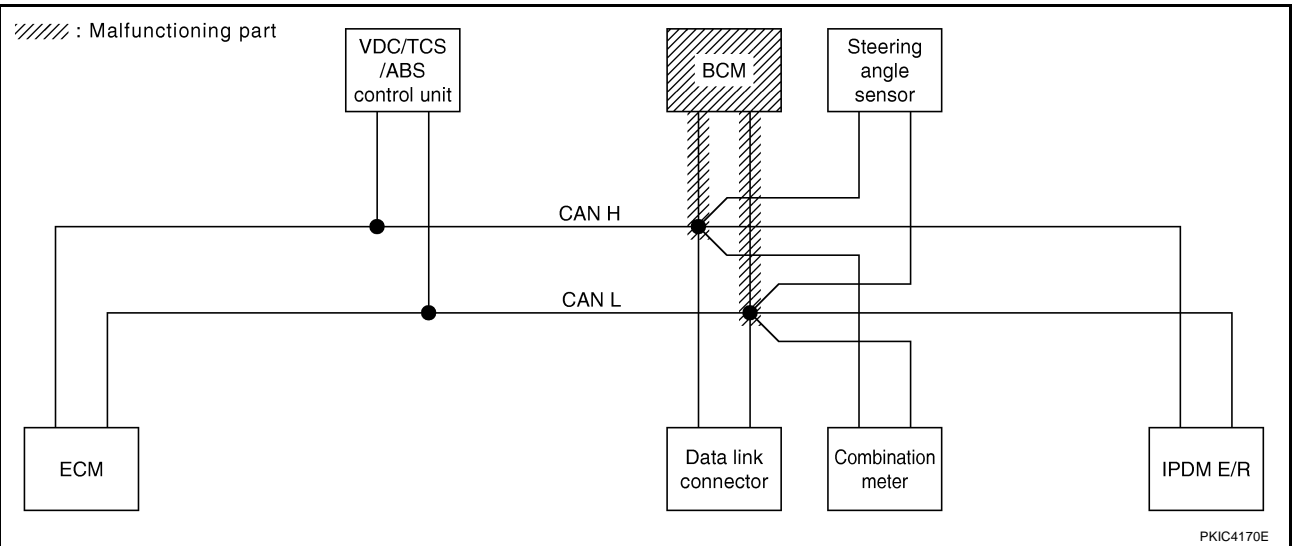
[CAN]

Case 6

Check BCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-175, "BCM Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4622E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

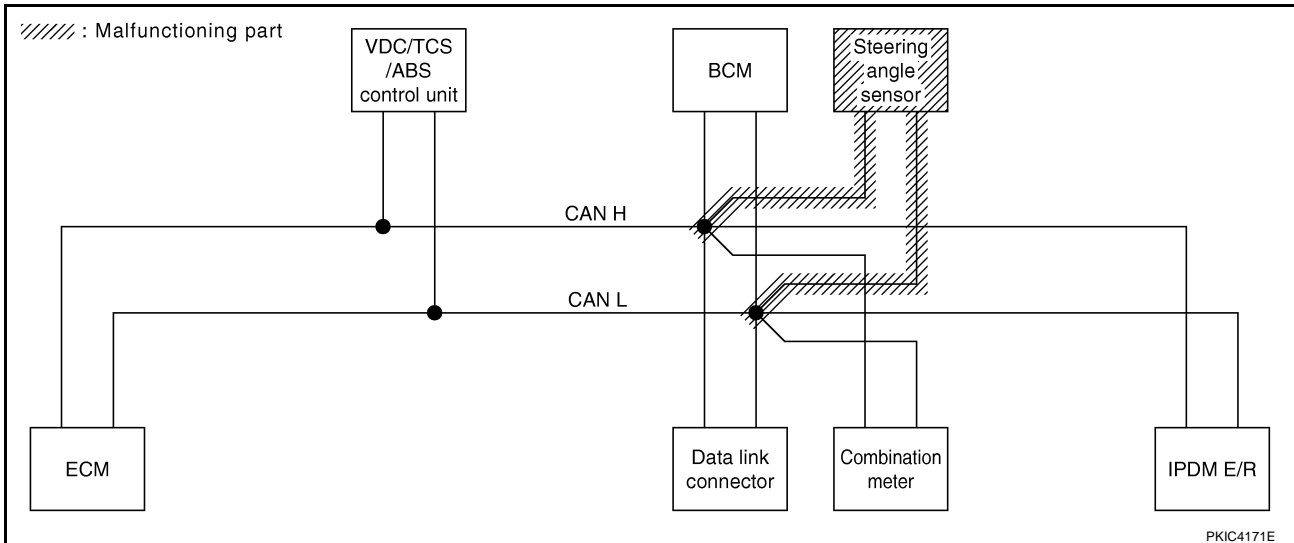
[CAN]

Case 7

Check steering angle sensor circuit. Refer to [LAN-176, "Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4623E



PKIC4171E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

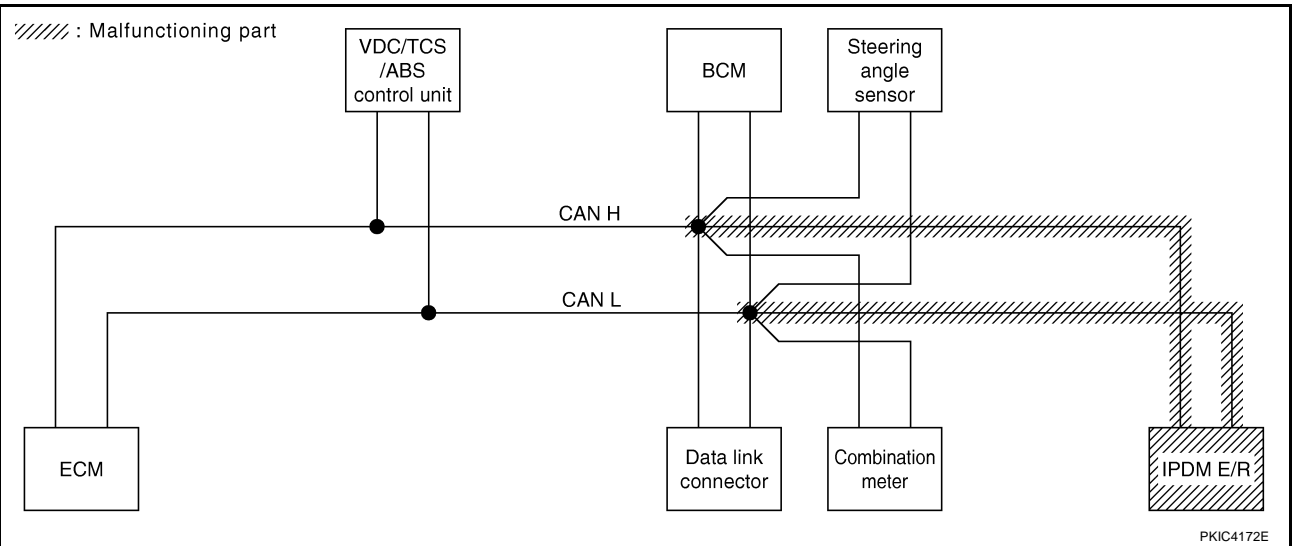
[CAN]

Case 8

Check IPDM E/R circuit. Refer to [LAN-176. "IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4624E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)

[CAN]

Case 9

Check CAN communication circuit. Refer to [LAN-177, "CAN Communication Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4625E

Case 10

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "OFF". Refer to [LAN-181, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4626E

Case 11

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "ON". Refer to [LAN-181, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4627E

Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit

AKS00GBM

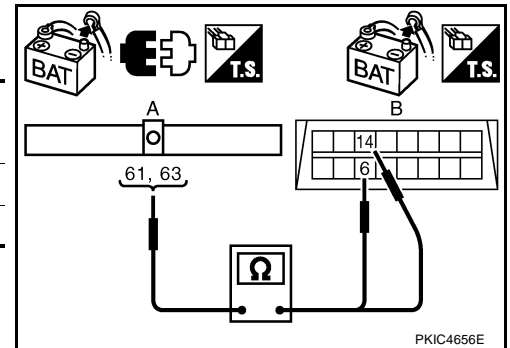
1. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect ECM connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
4. Check continuity between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (A) and data link connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M93	61 (L)	M8	6 (L)	Yes
	63 (P)		14 (P)	Yes

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
- NG >> Repair harness.



ECM Circuit Inspection

AKS00DBI

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - ECM connector
 - Harness connector F102
 - Harness connector M72

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

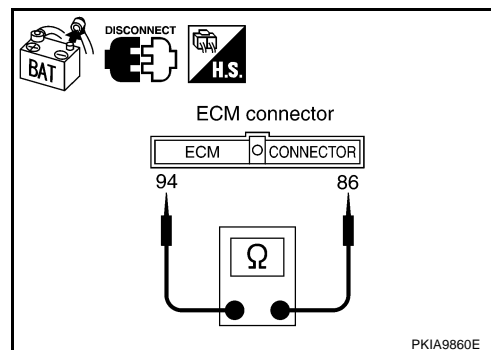
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM connector.
2. Check resistance between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace ECM.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit.



VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of VDC/TCS/ABS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

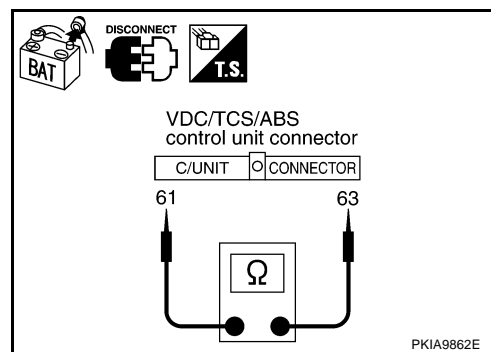
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector M93 terminals 61 (L) and 63 (P).

61 (L) – 63 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector.



Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

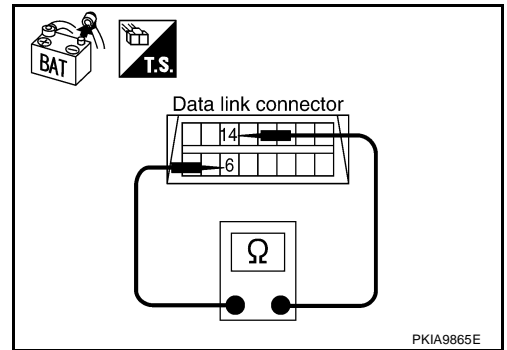
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check resistance between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#).
- NG >> Repair harness between data link connector and combination meter.



AKS00D8K

Combination Meter Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (meter side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

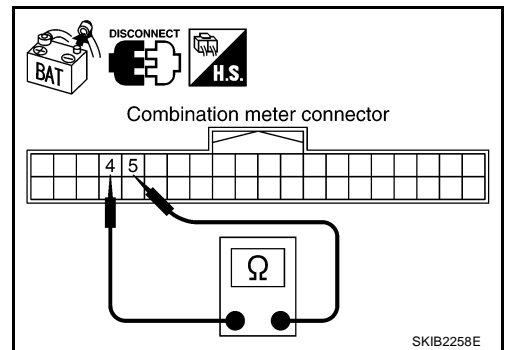
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check resistance between combination meter harness connector M19 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace combination meter.
- NG >> Repair harness between combination meter and data link connector.



AKS00D8L

BCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

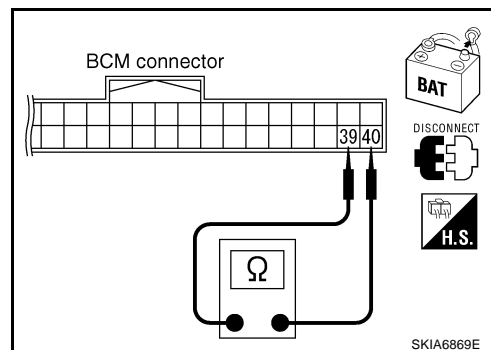
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check resistance between BCM harness connector M1 terminals 39 (L) and 40 (P).

39 (L) – 40 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-16, "Removal and Installation of BCM"](#).
- NG >> Repair harness between BCM and data link connector.



Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (sensor side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

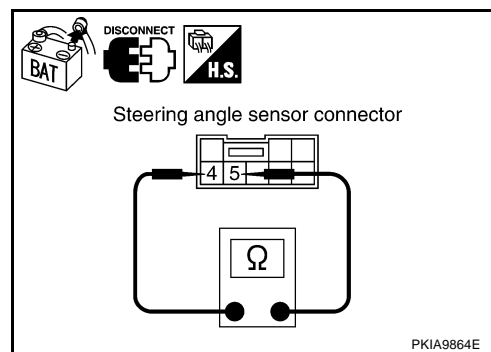
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect steering angle sensor connector.
2. Check resistance between steering angle sensor harness connector M22 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace steering angle sensor.
- NG >> Repair harness between steering angle sensor and data link connector.



IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - IPDM E/R connector
 - Harness connector B2
 - Harness connector E106
 - Harness connector M12
 - Harness connector B1

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

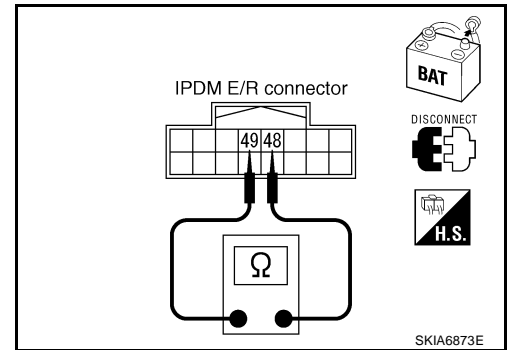
1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check resistance between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P)

: Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and data link connector.



AKS00DBP

CAN Communication Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side, meter side, sensor side, control unit side and harness side).
 - ECM
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and IPDM E/R

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

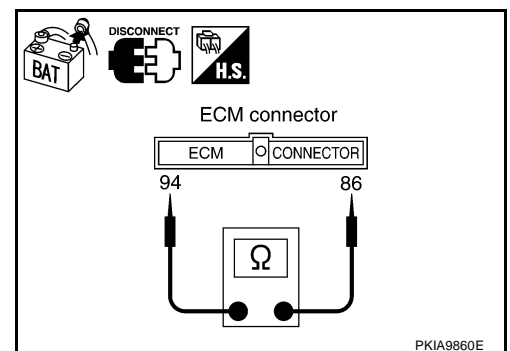
1. Disconnect ECM connector and harness connector F102.
2. Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P)

: Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and harness connector F102.



PKIA9860E

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L), 86 (P) and ground.

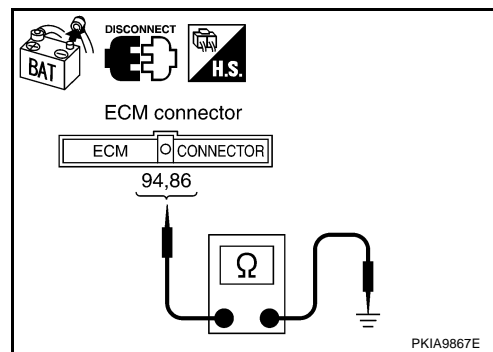
94 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

86 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair harness between ECM and harness connector F102.



4. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

- Disconnect following connectors.
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector
 - Combination meter connector
 - BCM connector
 - Steering angle sensor connector
 - Harness connector M12
- Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

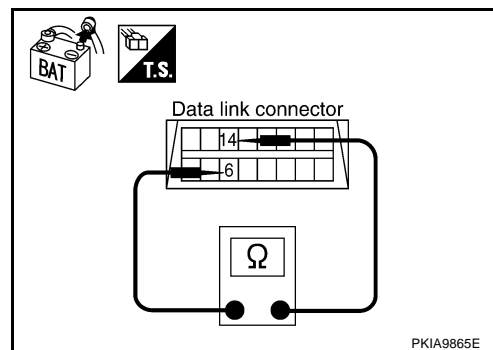
6 (L) – 14 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



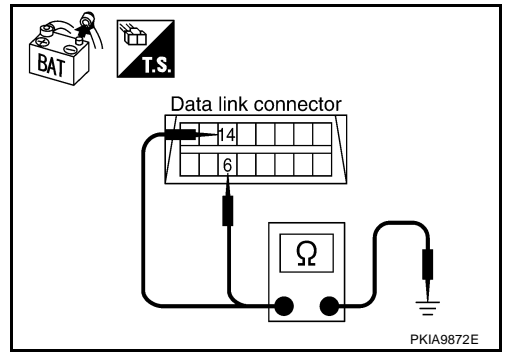
5. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L), 14 (P) and ground.

- 6 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**
- 14 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 6.
- NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.
 - Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
 - Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Harness between data link connector and combination meter
 - Harness between data link connector and BCM
 - Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
 - Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



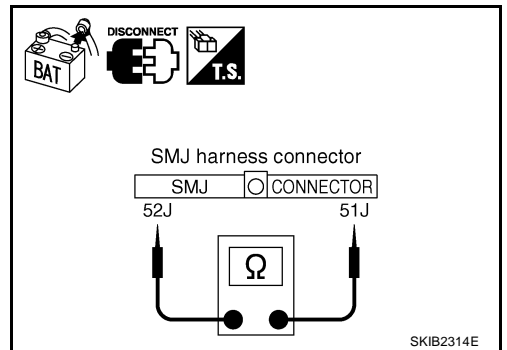
6. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B2.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L) and 51J (P).

- 52J (L) – 51J (P) : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 7.
- NG >> Repair harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2.



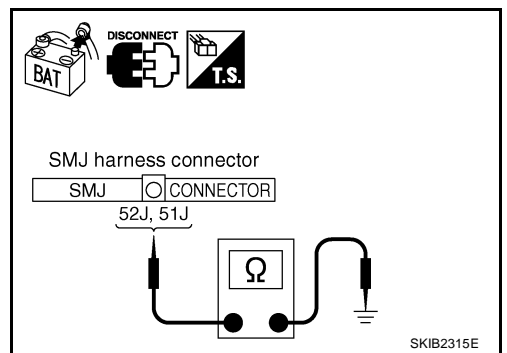
7. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and ground.

- 52J (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**
- 51J (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.**

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 8.
- NG >> Repair harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

8. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

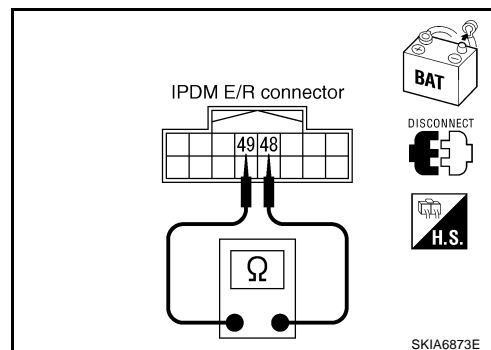
1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



9. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L), 49 (P) and ground.

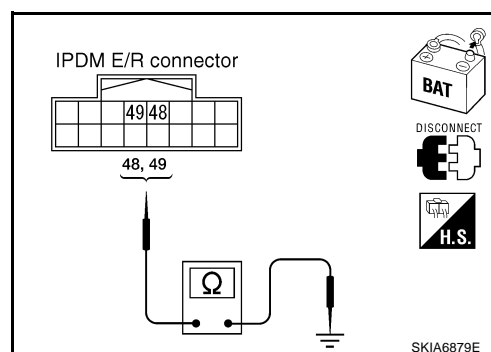
48 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

49 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



10. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R INTERNAL CIRCUIT

1. Remove ECM and IPDM E/R from vehicle.
2. Check resistance between ECM terminals 94 and 86.

94 – 86 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

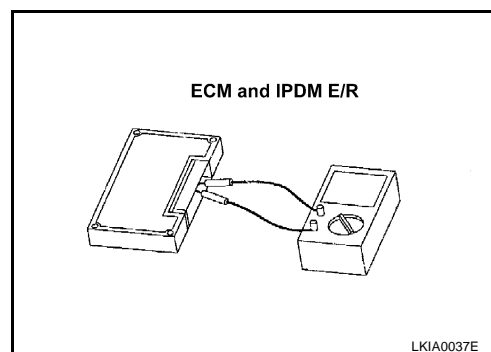
3. Check resistance between IPDM E/R terminals 48 and 49.

48 – 49 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 11.

NG >> Replace ECM and/or IPDM E/R.



11. CHECK SYMPTOM

1. Fill in described symptoms on the column "Symptom" in the check sheet.
2. Connect all the connectors, and then make sure that the symptom is reproduced.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 12.

NG >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#)

12. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCIBILITY

Perform the following procedure for each unit, and then perform reproducibility test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the unit connector.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal.
5. Make sure that the symptom filled in the "Symptom" of the check sheet is reproduced. (Do not confuse it with the symptom related to removed unit.)
6. Make sure that the same symptom is reproduced.
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - ECM
 - IPDM E/R

Check results

Reproduced>>Install removed unit, and then check the other unit.

Not reproduced>>Replace removed unit.

IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection

AKS00DBQ

Check the following. If no malfunction is found, replace the IPDM E/R.

- IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-26, "IPDM E/R Power/Ground Circuit Inspection"](#) .
- Ignition power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-10, "IGNITION POWER SUPPLY — IGNITION SW. IN "ON" AND/OR "START" "](#) .

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

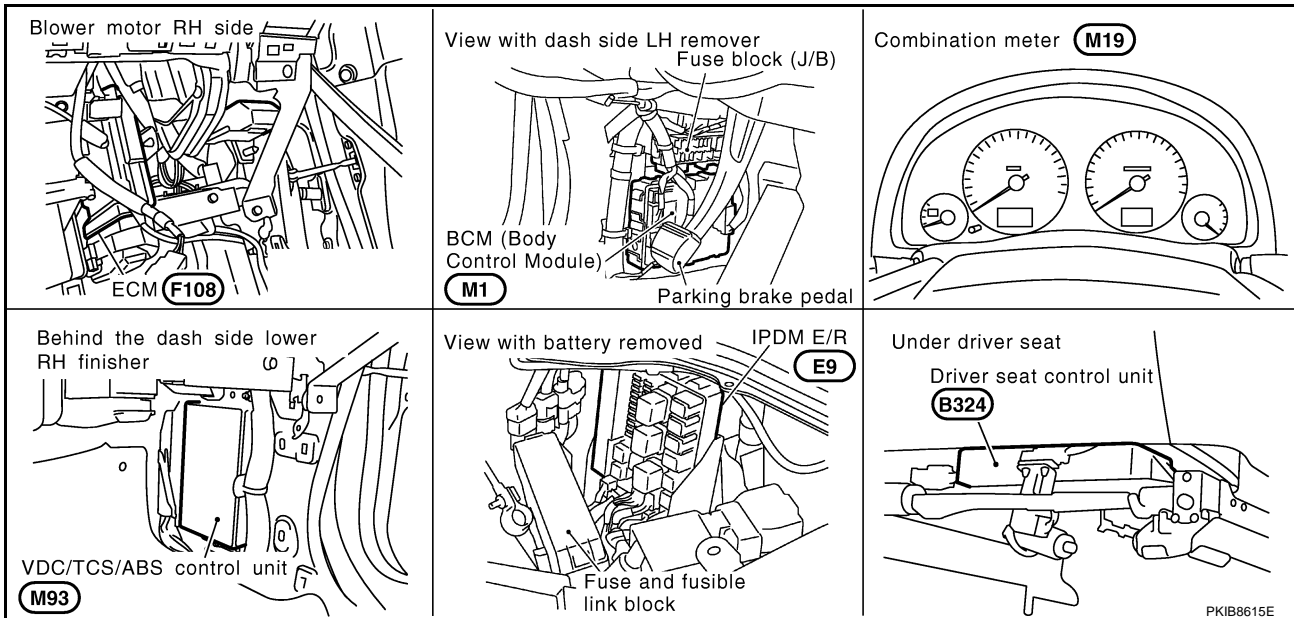
System Description

AKS00D8R

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

AKS00D8S

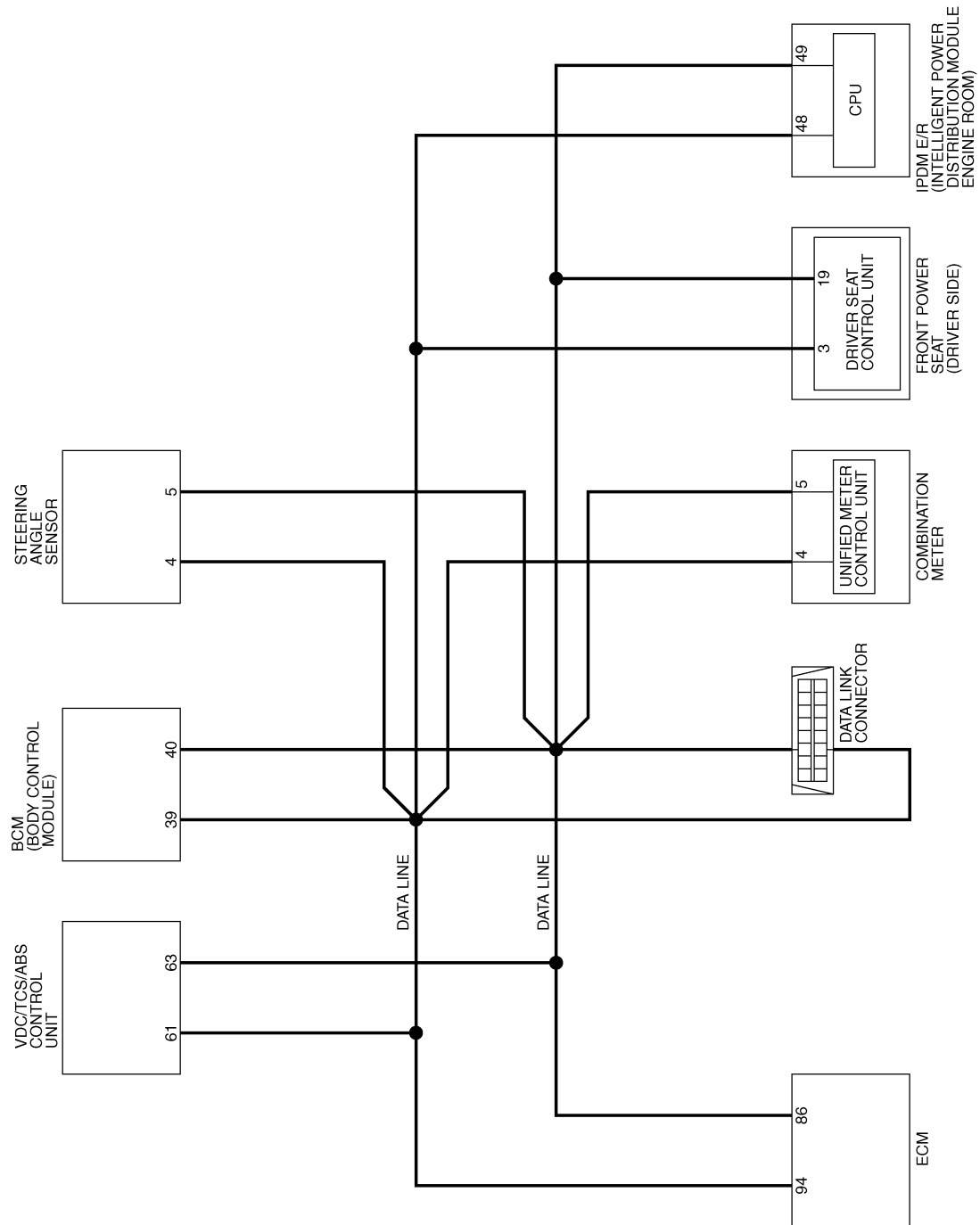


CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

[CAN]

Schematic

AKS00D8T



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

TKWM3886E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

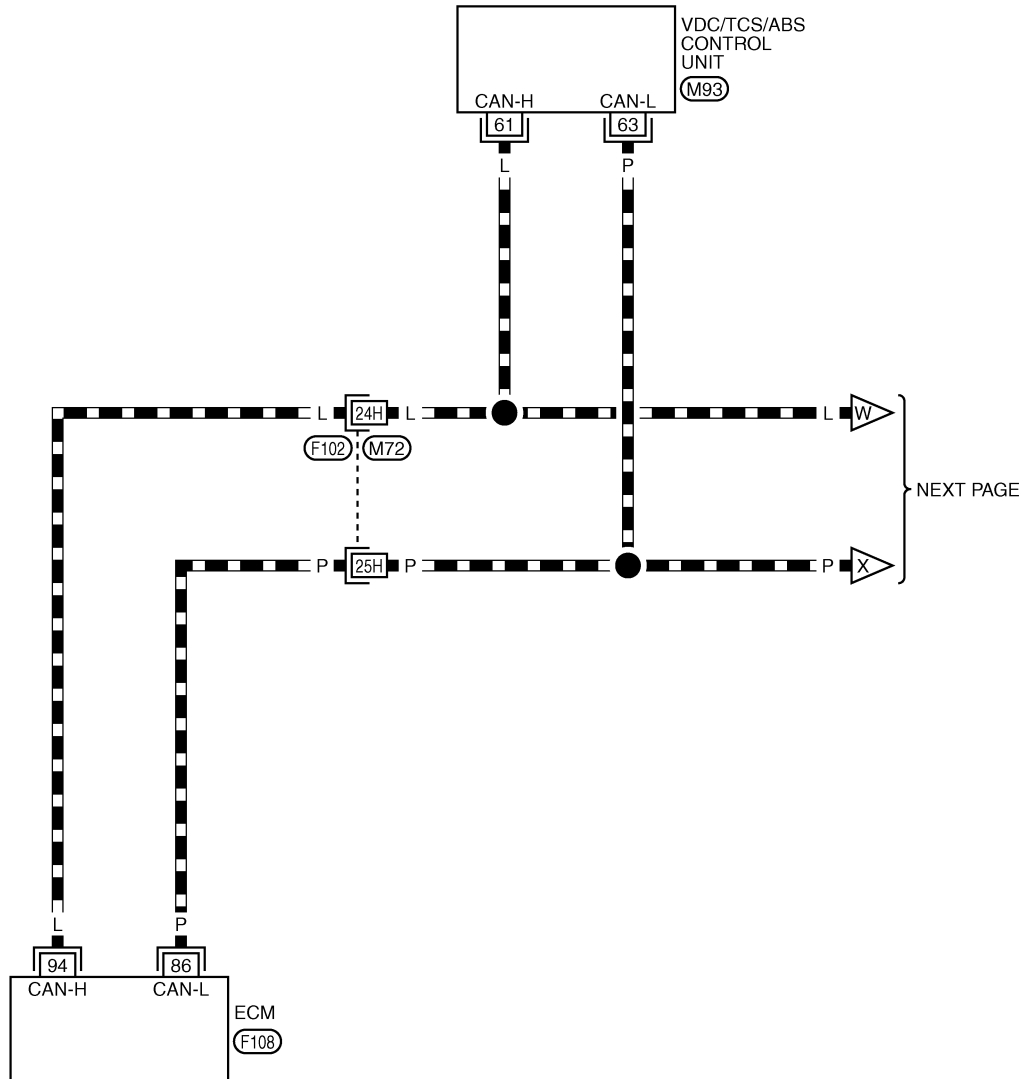
[CAN]

Wiring Diagram — CAN —

AKS00DBU

LAN-CAN-16

▬ : DATA LINE



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(F102) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

(M93), (F108) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

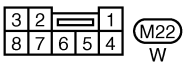
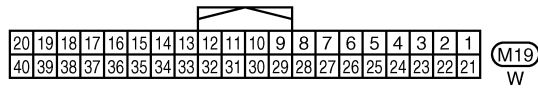
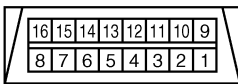
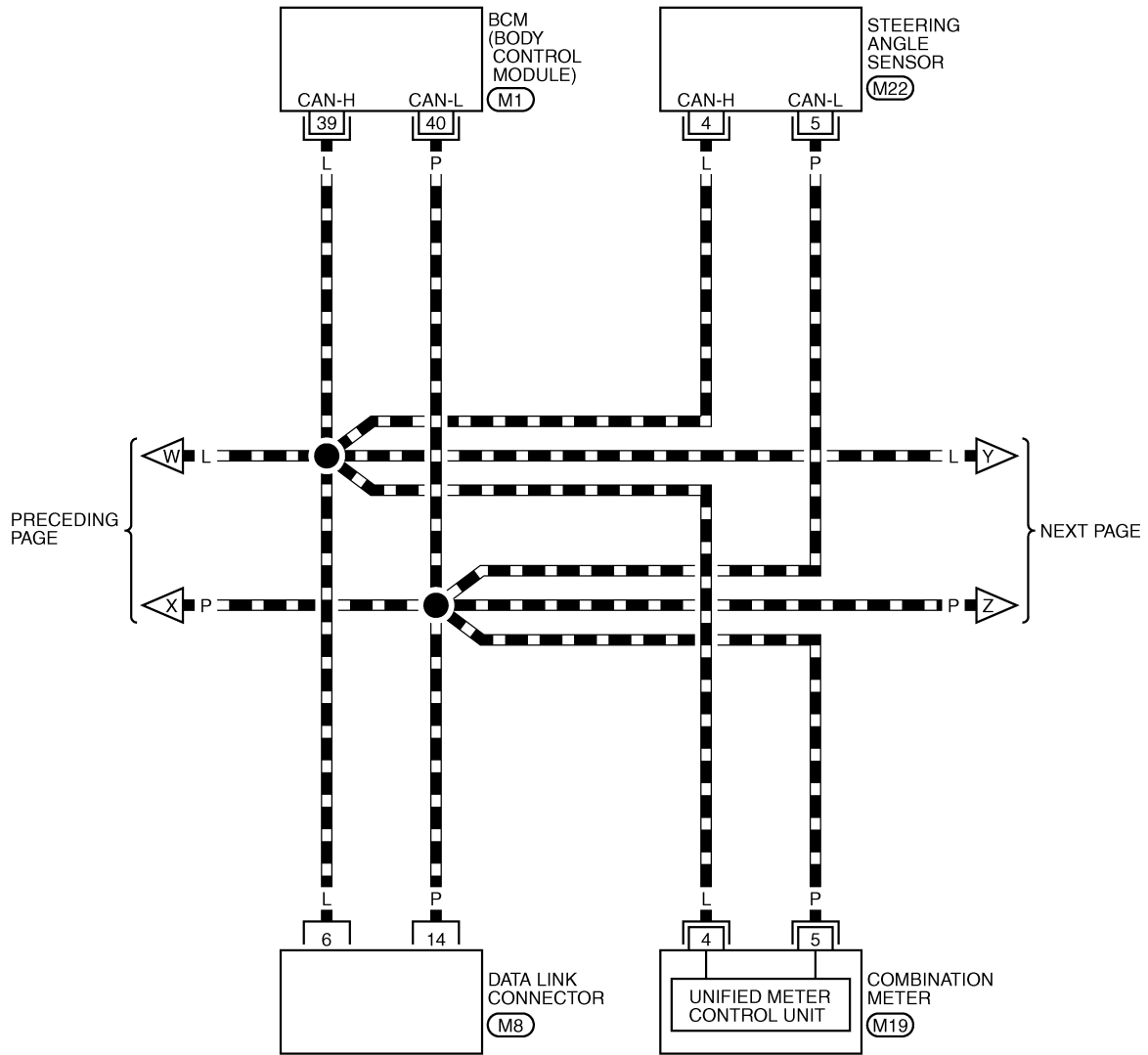
TKWM3887E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

[CAN]

LAN-CAN-17

▬ : DATA LINE

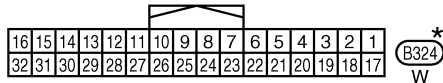
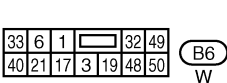
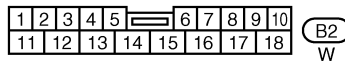
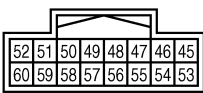
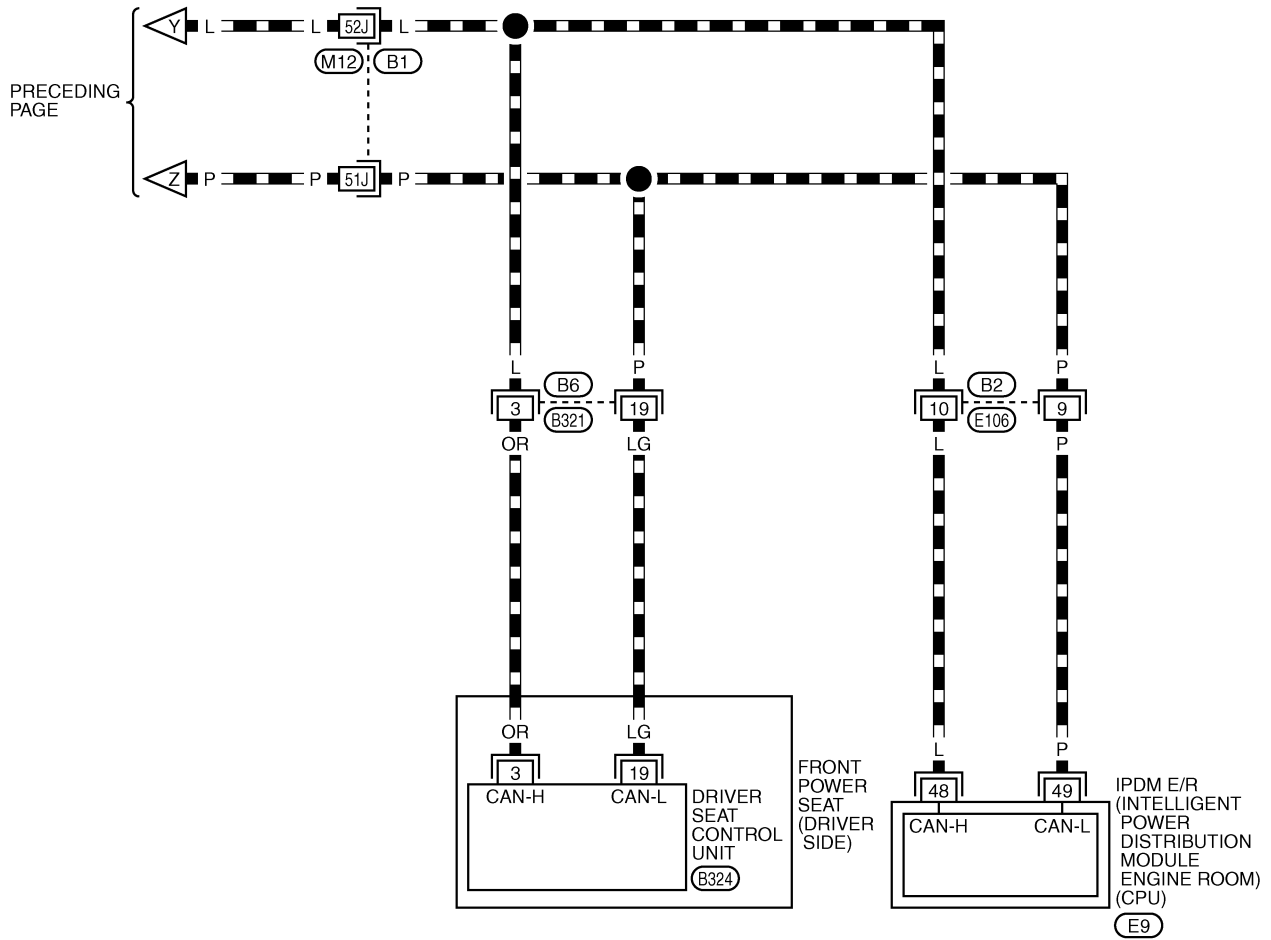


REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(M1) -ELECTRICAL UNITS

TKWM2879E

▬ : DATA LINE



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ)

*: THIS CONNECTOR IS NOT SHOWN IN "HARNESS LAYOUT", PG SECTION.

TKWM3888E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

[CAN]

AKS00D8V

Check Sheet

NOTE:

If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

Check sheet table

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

Symptoms :

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

Attach copy of
SELECT SYSTEM

PKIC4387E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

[CAN]

Attach copy of
ENGINE
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ABS
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
BCM
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
AUTO DRIVE POS.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
SELF-DIAG RESULTS

Attach copy of
ENGINE
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
ABS
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
BCM
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
AUTO DRIVE POS.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

Attach copy of
IPDM E/R
CAN DIAG SUPPORT
MNTR

PKIC4164E

CHECK SHEET RESULTS (EXAMPLE)

NOTE:

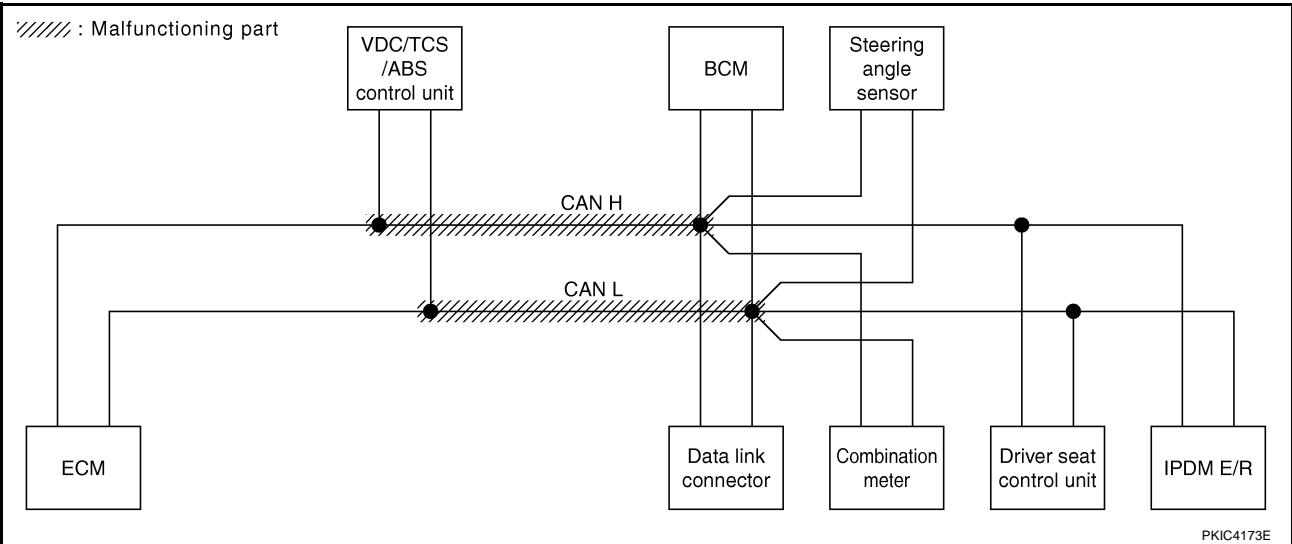
If a check mark is put on "NG" on "INITIAL DIAG (Initial diagnosis)", replace the control unit.

Case 1

Check harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector. Refer to [LAN-200, "Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UN KN WN	UN KN WN	—	UN KN WN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UN KN WN	—	UN KN WN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UN KN WN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UN KN WN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4628E



PKIC4173E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

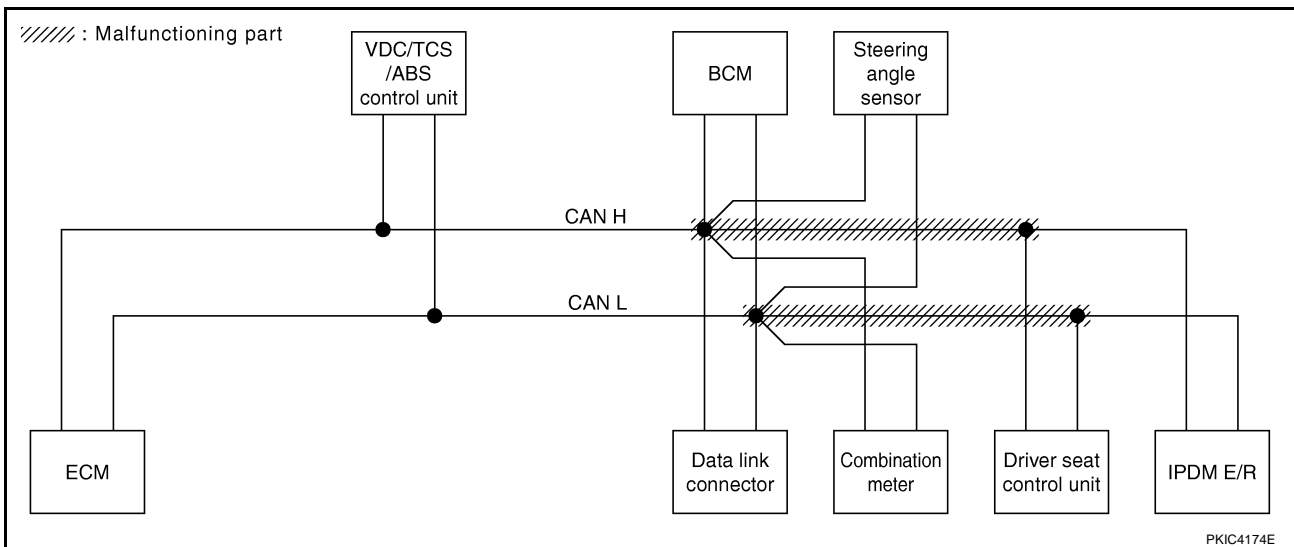
[CAN]

Case 2

Check harness between data link connector and driver seat control unit. Refer to [LAN-200, "Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001) ✓
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000) ✓	—

PKIC4629E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

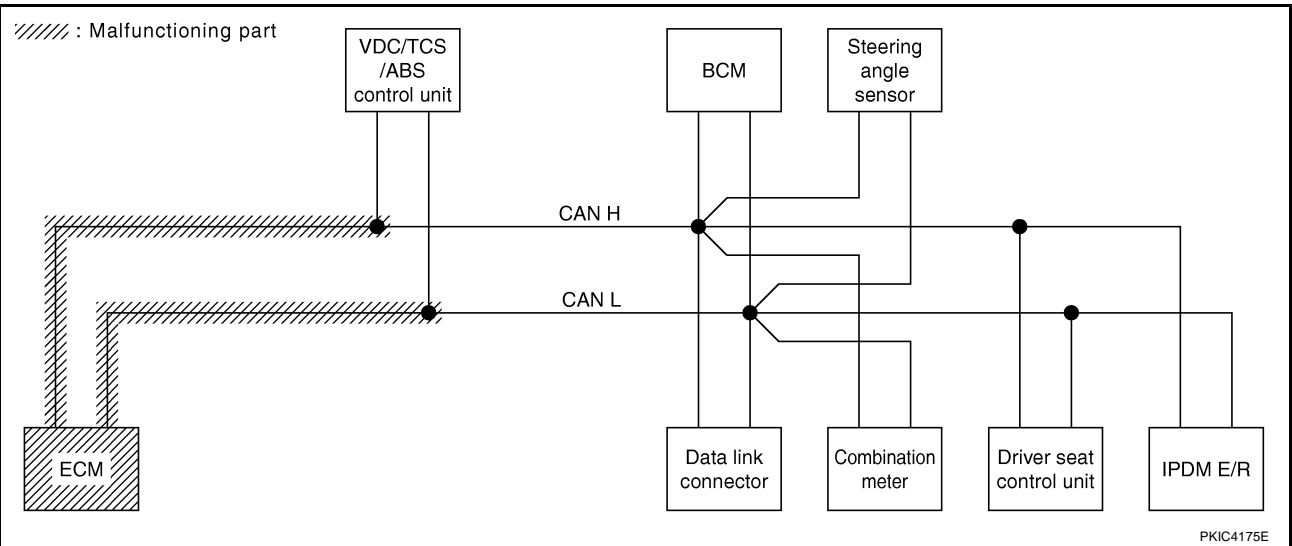
[CAN]

Case 3

Check ECM circuit. Refer to [LAN-201, "ECM Circuit Inspection"](#).

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKW N	UNKW N	—	—	UNKW N	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4630E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

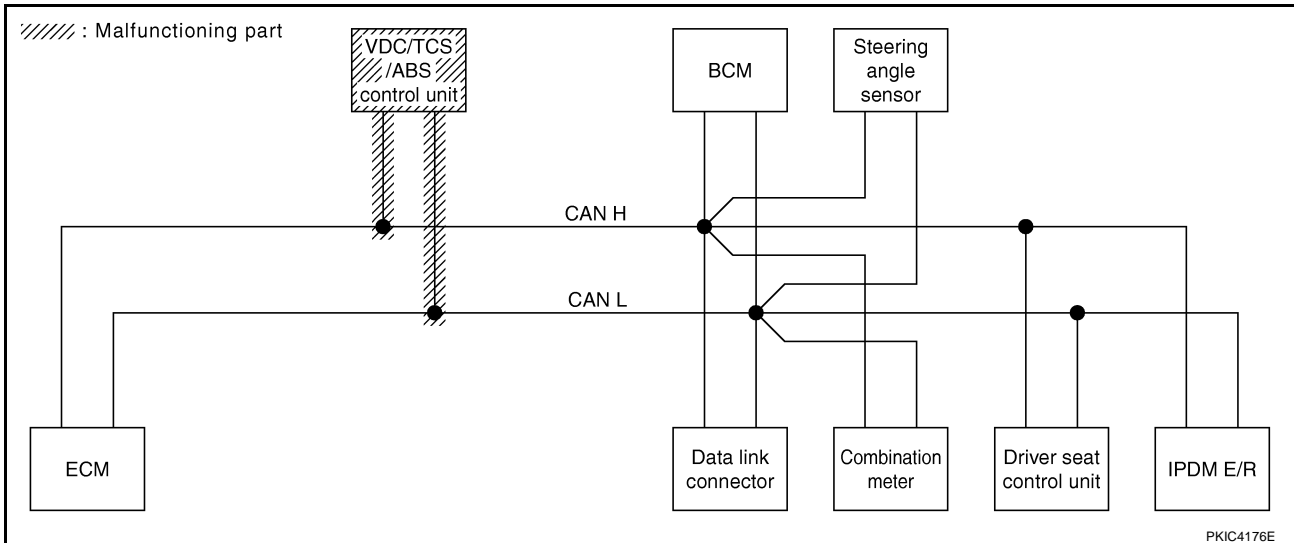
[CAN]

Case 4

Check VDC/TCS/ABS control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-201, "VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4631E



PKIC4176E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

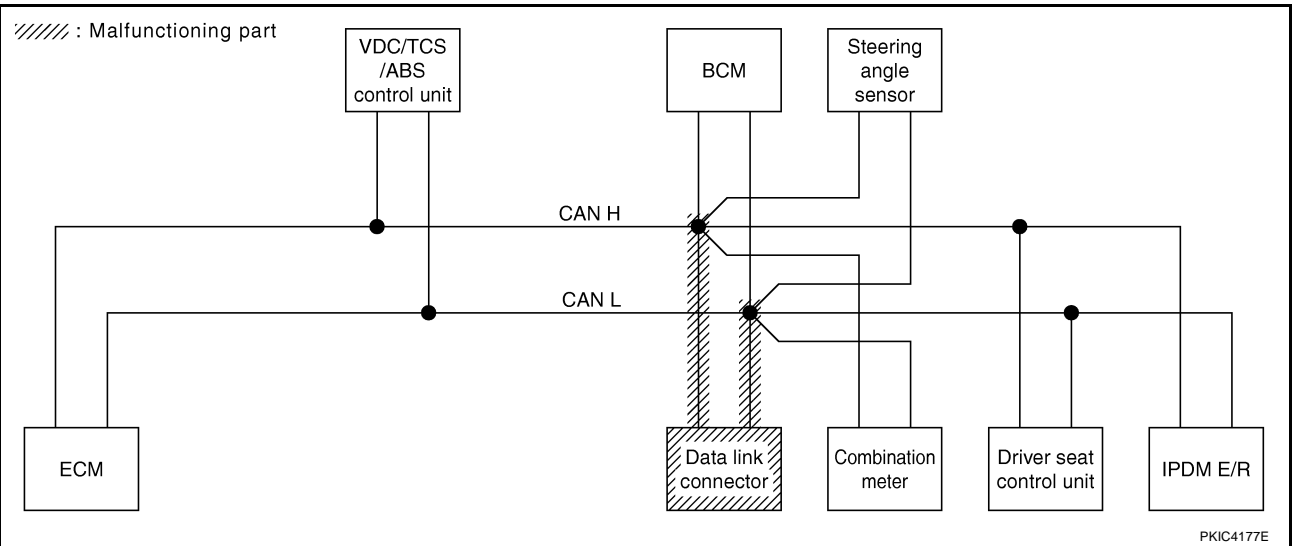
[CAN]

Case 5

Check data link connector circuit. Refer to [LAN-202, "Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication ✓	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4632E



LAN

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

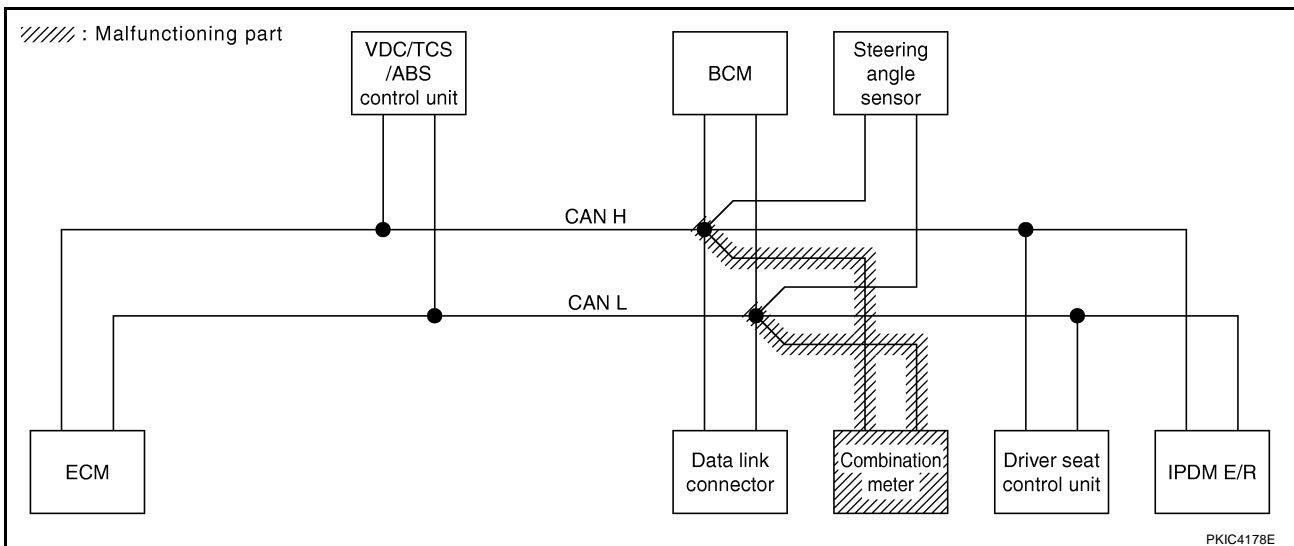
[CAN]

Case 6

Check combination meter circuit. Refer to [LAN-202, "Combination Meter Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN ✓	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001) ✓
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN ✓	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN ✓	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN ✓	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4633E



CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

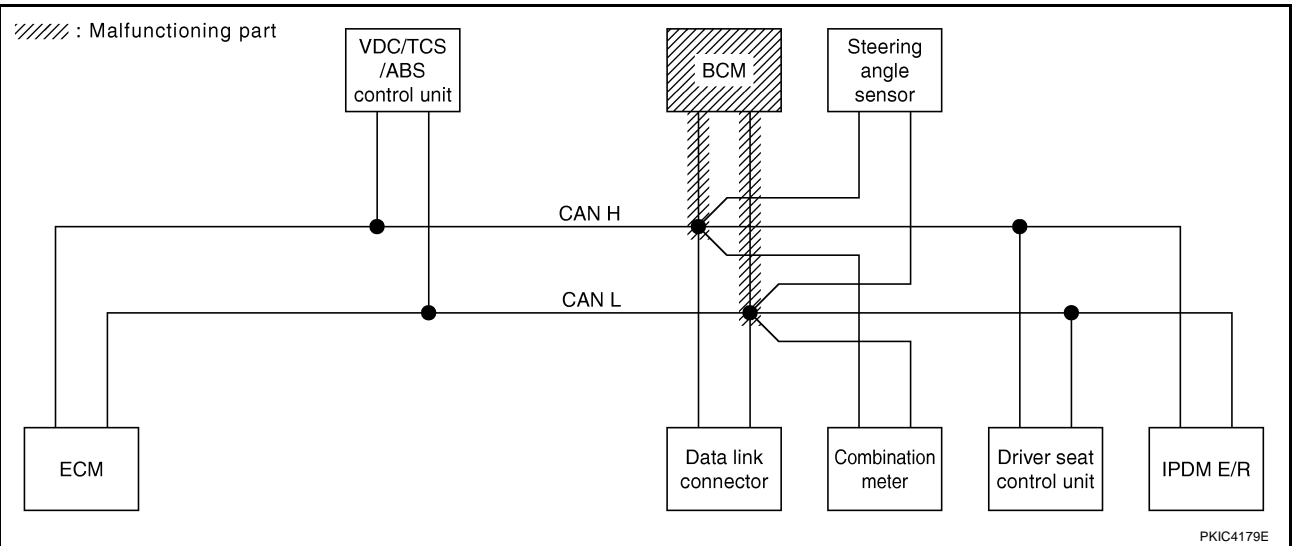
[CAN]

Case 7

Check BCM circuit. Refer to [LAN-203, "BCM Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication ✓	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4634E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

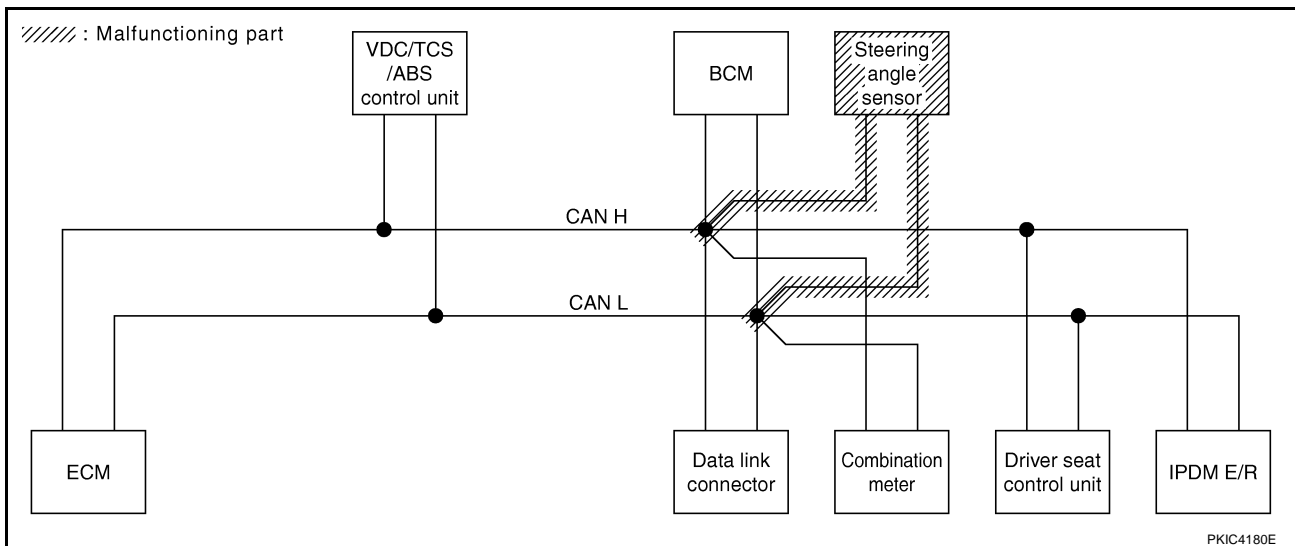
[CAN]

Case 8

Check steering angle sensor circuit. Refer to [LAN-203, "Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4635E



PKIC4180E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

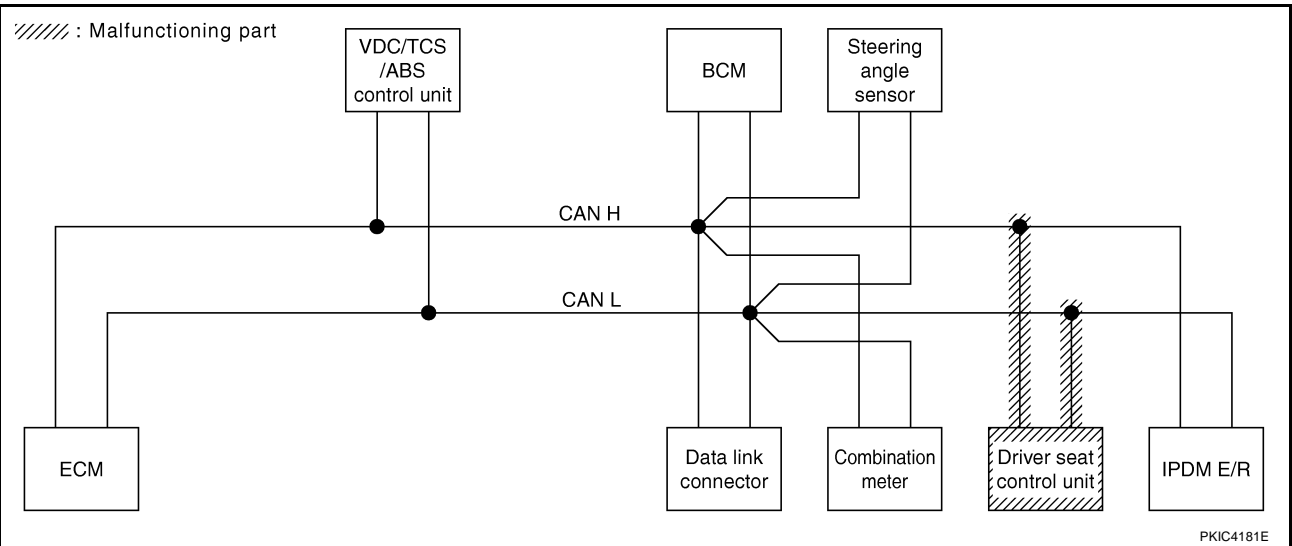
[CAN]

Case 9

Check driver seat control unit circuit. Refer to [LAN-204, "Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4636E



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
LAN
L
M

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

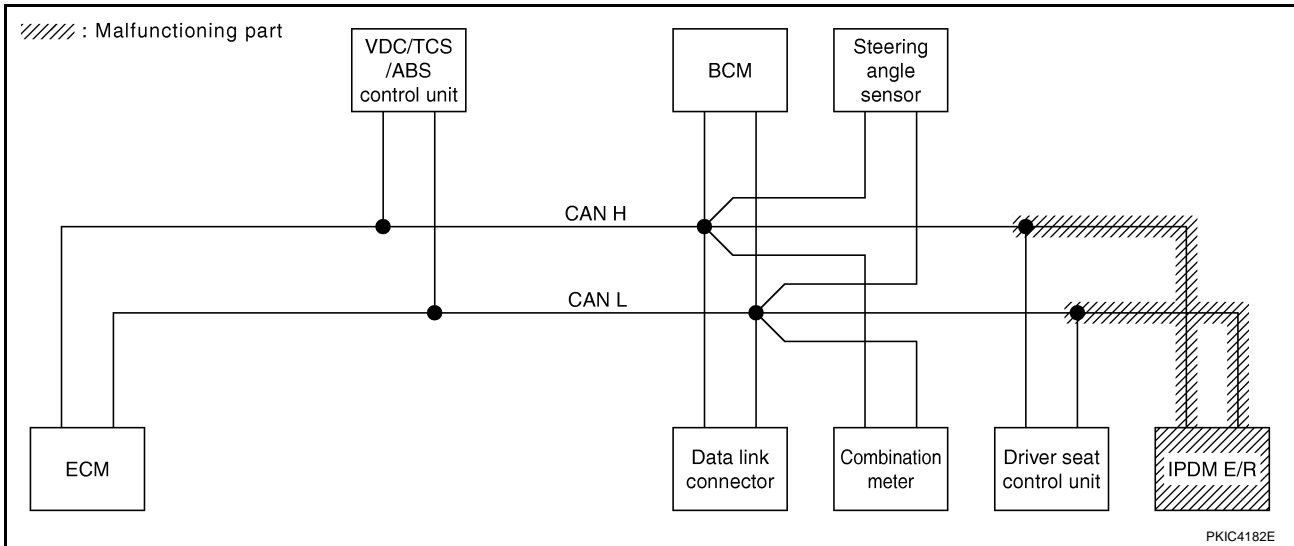
[CAN]

Case 10

Check IPDM E/R circuit. Refer to [LAN-205, "IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4637E



Case 11

Check CAN communication circuit. Refer to [LAN-205, "CAN Communication Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4638E

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)

[CAN]

Case 12

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "OFF". Refer to [LAN-209, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4639E

Case 13

Check IPDM E/R ignition relay circuit continuously sticks "ON". Refer to [LAN-209, "IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection"](#) .

SELECT SYSTEM screen		CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR								SELF-DIAG RESULTS	
		Initial diagnosis	Transmit diagnosis	Receive diagnosis							
				ECM	VDC/TCS /ABS	METER /M&A	BCM /SEC	STRG	IPDM E/R		
ENGINE	—	NG	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1001)
ABS	—	NG	UNKWN	—	—	—	—	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
BCM	No indication	NG	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
AUTO DRIVE POS.	No indication	NG	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—
IPDM E/R	No indication	—	UNKWN	UNKWN	—	—	UNKWN	—	—	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (U1000)	—

PKIC4640E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

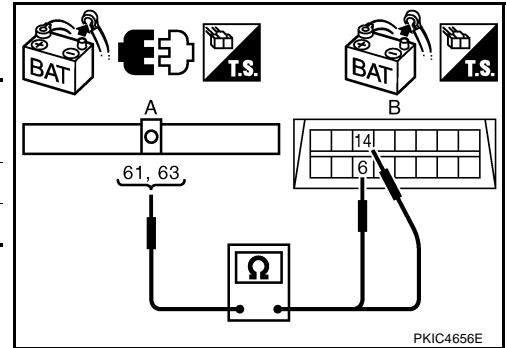
LAN

Inspection Between VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit and Data Link Connector Circuit

1. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect ECM connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
4. Check continuity between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector (A) and data link connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M93	61 (L)	M8	6 (L)	Yes
	63 (P)		14 (P)	Yes



OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
- NG >> Repair harness.

Inspection Between Data Link Connector and Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
 - Harness connector M12
 - Harness connector B1

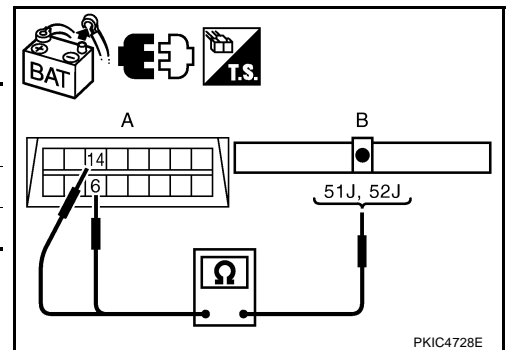
OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector M12.
2. Check continuity between data link connector (A) and harness connector (B).

A		B		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M8	6 (L)	M12	52J (L)	Yes
	14 (P)		51J (P)	Yes



OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
- NG >> Repair harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

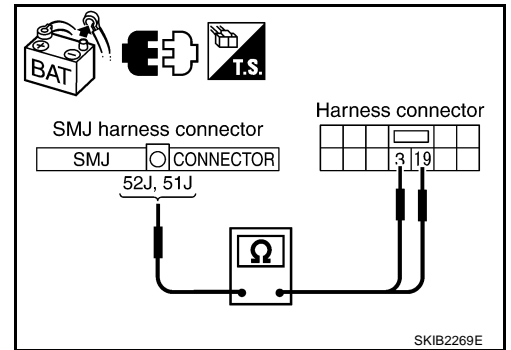
1. Disconnect harness connector B6.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and harness connector B6 terminals 3 (L), 19 (P).

52J (L) – 3 (L) : Continuity should exist.

51J (P) – 19 (P) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> Connect all the connectors and diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#).
- NG >> Repair harness.



AKS00D8Y

ECM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - ECM connector
 - Harness connector F102
 - Harness connector M72

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

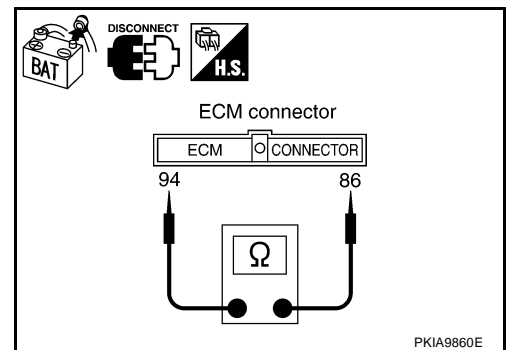
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM connector.
2. Check resistance between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace ECM.
- NG >> Repair harness between ECM and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.



AKS00D93

VDC/TCS/ABS Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of VDC/TCS/ABS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
- NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

LAN

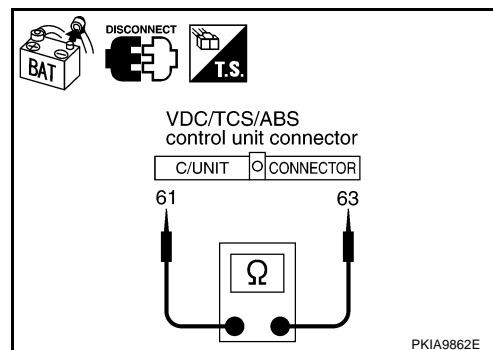
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit harness connector M93 terminals 61 (L) and 63 (P).

61 (L) – 63 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace VDC/TCS/ABS control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between VDC/TCS/ABS control unit and data link connector.



AKS00D8Z

Data Link Connector Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

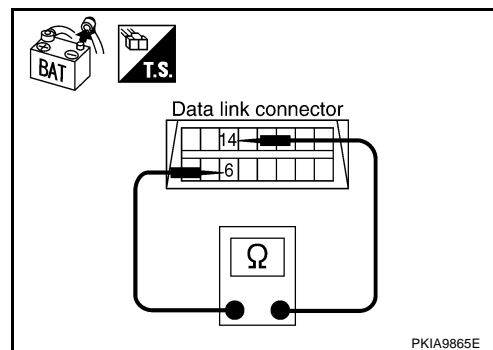
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check resistance between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Diagnose again. Refer to [LAN-5, "TROUBLE DIAGNOSES WORK FLOW"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness between data link connector and combination meter.



AKS00D90

Combination Meter Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (meter side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

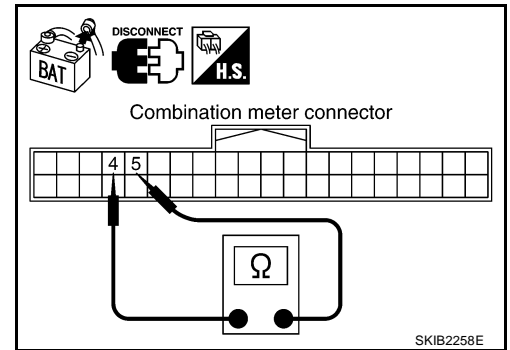
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect combination meter connector.
2. Check resistance between combination meter harness connector M19 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace combination meter.
 NG >> Repair harness between combination meter and data link connector.



AKS00D91

BCM Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

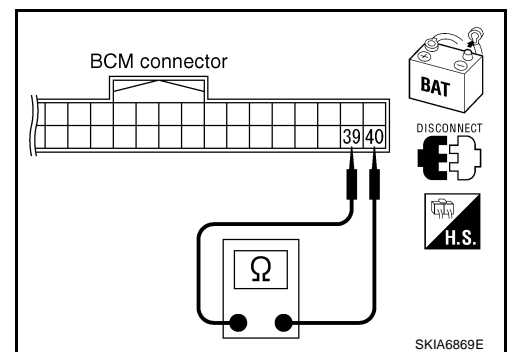
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check resistance between BCM harness connector M1 terminals 39 (L) and 40 (P).

39 (L) – 40 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-16, "Removal and Installation of BCM"](#) .
 NG >> Repair harness between BCM and data link connector.



AKS00D92

Steering Angle Sensor Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check terminals and connector of steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (sensor side and harness side).

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

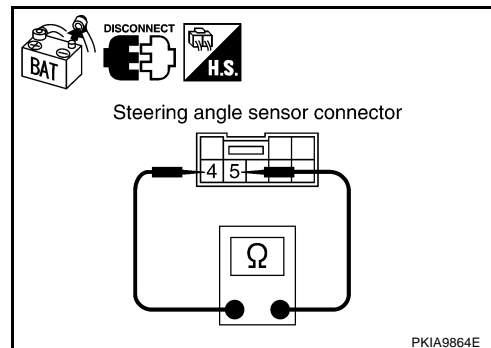
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect steering angle sensor connector.
2. Check resistance between steering angle sensor harness connector M22 terminals 4 (L) and 5 (P).

4 (L) – 5 (P) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace steering angle sensor.
 NG >> Repair harness between steering angle sensor and data link connector.



Driver Seat Control Unit Circuit Inspection

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control unit side, connector side and harness side).
 - Driver seat control unit connector
 - Harness connector B6
 - Harness connector B321

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

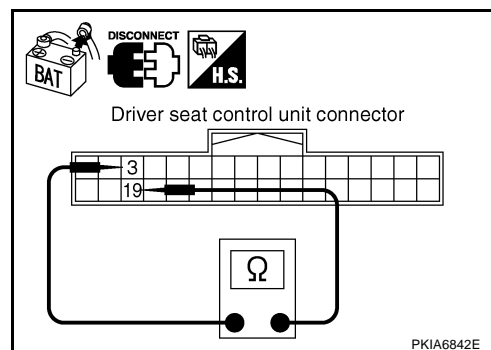
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect driver seat control unit connector.
2. Check resistance between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR) and 19 (LG).

3 (OR) – 19 (LG) : Approx. 54 – 66 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace driver seat control unit.
 NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B2.



IPDM E/R Circuit Inspection**1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side and harness side).
 - IPDM E/R connector
 - Harness connector B2
 - Harness connector E106

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

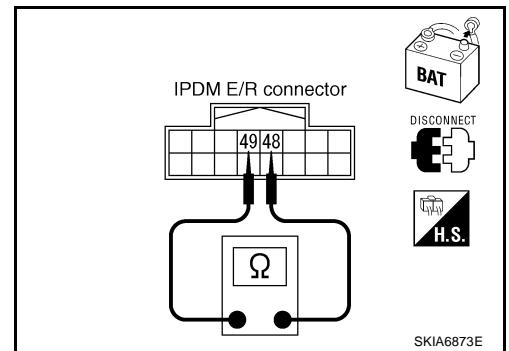
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check resistance between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector B6.

**CAN Communication Circuit Inspection****1. CHECK CONNECTOR**

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (control module side, meter side, sensor side, control unit side and harness side).
 - ECM
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - Driver seat control unit
 - IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and IPDM E/R
 - Between ECM and driver seat control unit

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 2.
 NG >> Repair terminal or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

LAN

L
M

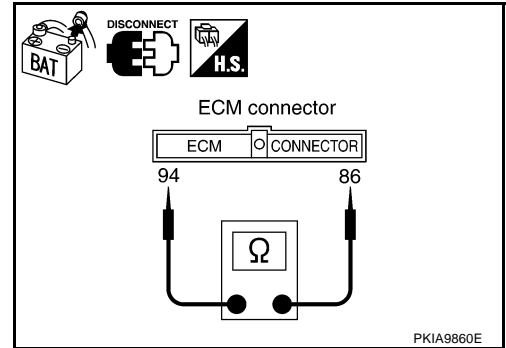
2. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM connector and harness connector F102.
2. Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L) and 86 (P).

94 (L) – 86 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 3.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and harness connector F102.



3. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

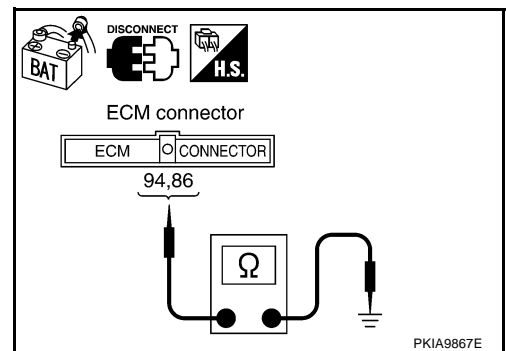
- Check continuity between ECM harness connector F108 terminals 94 (L), 86 (P) and ground.

94 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

86 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 4.
 NG >> Repair harness between ECM and harness connector F102.



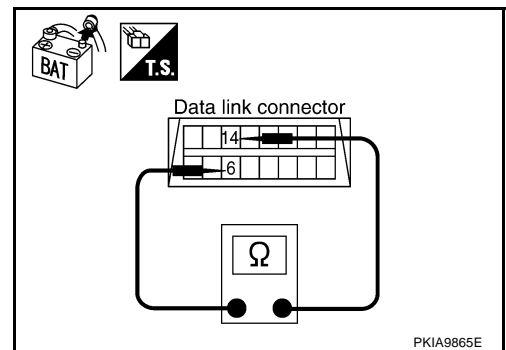
4. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect following connectors.
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit connector
 - Combination meter connector
 - BCM connector
 - Steering angle sensor connector
 - Harness connector M12
2. Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L) and 14 (P).

6 (L) – 14 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 5.
 NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
 - Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Harness between data link connector and combination meter
 - Harness between data link connector and BCM
 - Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
 - Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



5. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between data link connector M8 terminals 6 (L), 14 (P) and ground.

6 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

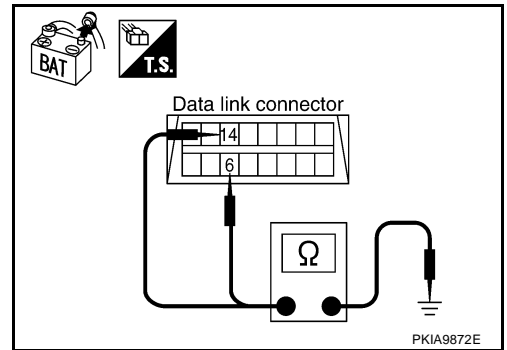
14 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M72
- Harness between data link connector and VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
- Harness between data link connector and combination meter
- Harness between data link connector and BCM
- Harness between data link connector and steering angle sensor
- Harness between data link connector and harness connector M12



6. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect harness connector B6 and harness connector B2.
2. Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L) and 51J (P).

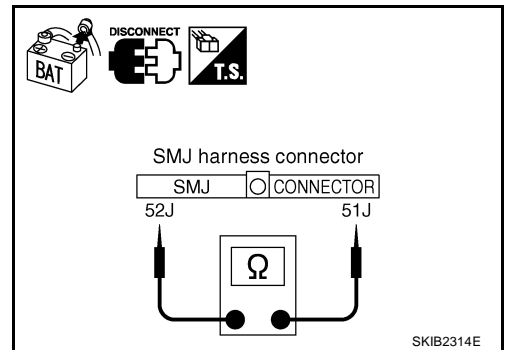
52J (L) – 51J (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B6
- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2



7. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between harness connector B1 terminals 52J (L), 51J (P) and ground.

52J (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

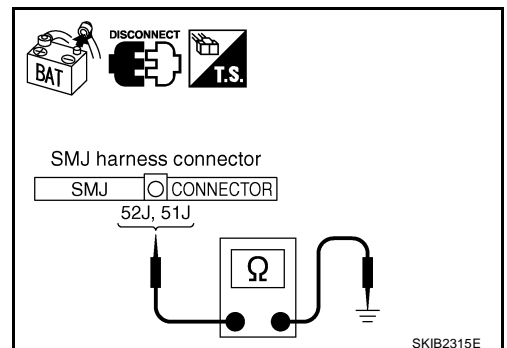
51J (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Check the following harnesses. If any harness is damaged, repair the harness.

- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B6
- Harness between harness connector B1 and harness connector B2



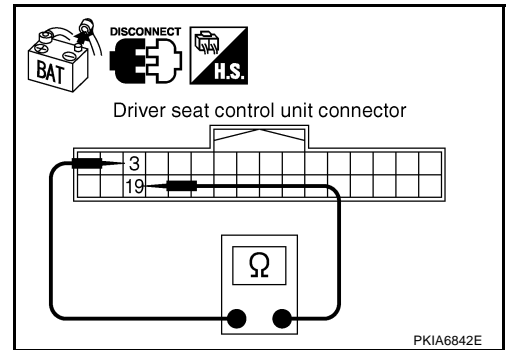
8. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect driver seat control unit connector.
2. Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR) and 19 (LG).

3 (OR) – 19 (LG) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 9.
 NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B321.



9. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

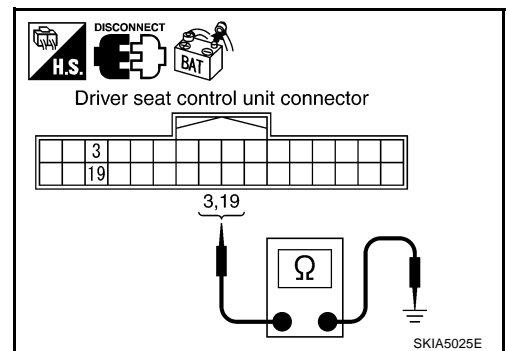
Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector B324 terminals 3 (OR), 19 (LG) and ground.

3 (OR) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

19 (LG) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 10.
 NG >> Repair harness between driver seat control unit and harness connector B321.



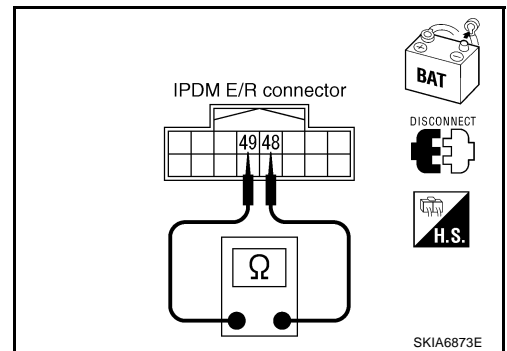
10. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L) and 49 (P).

48 (L) – 49 (P) : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 11.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.



11. CHECK HARNESS FOR SHORT CIRCUIT

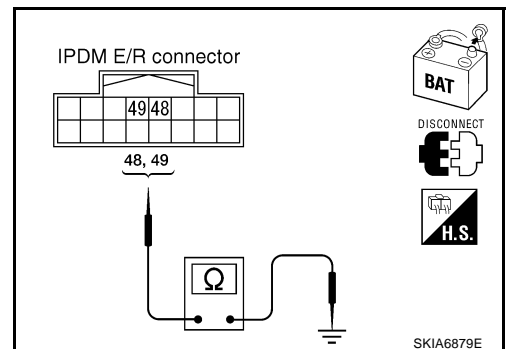
Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminals 48 (L), 49 (P) and ground.

48 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

49 (P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 12.
 NG >> Repair harness between IPDM E/R and harness connector E106.

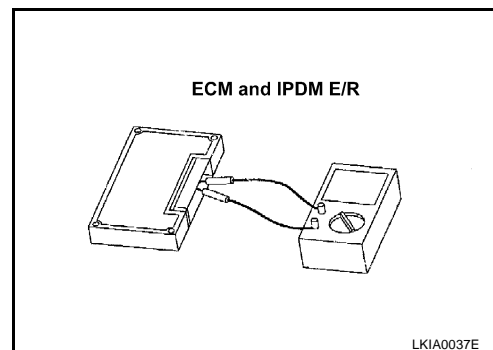


12. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R INTERNAL CIRCUIT

1. Remove ECM and IPDM E/R from vehicle.
2. Check resistance between ECM terminals 94 and 86.
94 – 86 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω
3. Check resistance between IPDM E/R terminals 48 and 49.
48 – 49 : Approx. 108 – 132 Ω

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 13.
NG >> Replace ECM and/or IPDM E/R.



13. CHECK SYMPTOM

1. Fill in described symptoms on the column "Symptom" in the check sheet.
2. Connect all the connectors, and then make sure that the symptom is reproduced.

OK or NG

- OK >> GO TO 14.
NG >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Example of Filling in Check Sheet When Initial Conditions Are Not Reproduced"](#)

14. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCIBILITY

Perform the following procedure for each unit, and then perform reproducibility test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the unit connector.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal.
5. Make sure that the symptom filled in the "Symptom" of the check sheet is reproduced. (Do not confuse it with the symptom related to removed unit.)
6. Make sure that the same symptom is reproduced.
 - VDC/TCS/ABS control unit
 - Combination meter
 - BCM
 - Steering angle sensor
 - Driver seat control unit
 - ECM
 - IPDM E/R

Check results

- Reproduced>>Install removed unit, and then check the other unit.
Not reproduced>>Replace removed unit.

IPDM E/R Ignition Relay Circuit Inspection

AKS00D97

Check the following. If no malfunction is found, replace the IPDM E/R.

- IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-26, "IPDM E/R Power/Ground Circuit Inspection"](#) .
- Ignition power supply circuit. Refer to [PG-10, "IGNITION POWER SUPPLY — IGNITION SW. IN "ON" AND/OR "START" .](#)

